

Questionnaires (click link below to view)				
Dec. Crops APS	<a href="#">Kansas</a>	<a href="#">Nebraska</a>	<a href="#">South Dakota</a>	<a href="#">North Dakota</a>
Dec. Hog Report	<a href="#">(all states have the same questionnaire)</a>			
CAPS – Row Crops	<a href="#">Kansas</a>	<a href="#">Nebraska</a>	<a href="#">South Dakota</a>	<a href="#">North Dakota</a>
KS Wheat Varieties	<a href="#">Kansas</a>			
Dry Beans Inquiry		<a href="#">Nebraska</a>		<a href="#">North Dakota</a>
Oilseeds	<a href="#">Kansas</a>	<a href="#">Nebraska</a>	<a href="#">South Dakota</a>	<a href="#">North Dakota</a>
Dec. Bee & Honey	<a href="#">Kansas</a>	<a href="#">Nebraska</a>	<a href="#">South Dakota</a>	<a href="#">North Dakota</a>
Jan. Quarterly Colony Loss	<a href="#">(all states have the same questionnaire)</a>			
Cost of Pollination Inquiry	<a href="#">(all states have the same questionnaire)</a>			
Jan. Milk Production	<a href="#">(all states have the same questionnaire)</a>			
Jan. Cattle Survey	<a href="#">Kansas</a>	<a href="#">Nebraska</a>	<a href="#">South Dakota</a>	<a href="#">North Dakota</a>
Dec. Cattle on Feed	<a href="#">Kansas</a>	<a href="#">Nebraska</a>	<a href="#">South Dakota</a>	
Jan. Cattle on Feed	<a href="#">Kansas</a>	<a href="#">Nebraska</a>	<a href="#">South Dakota</a>	
Jan. Sheep & Goats	<a href="#">Kansas</a>	<a href="#">Nebraska</a>	<a href="#">South Dakota</a>	<a href="#">North Dakota</a>
NAHMS Sheep	<a href="#">(all states have the same questionnaire)</a>			
ARMS 3 - CRR	<a href="#">(all states have the same questionnaire)</a>			
ARMS 3 - Oats version	<i>Not Available yet</i>			
ARMS 3 - Soybean version	<i>Not Available yet</i>			
Irrigation & Water Mgmt.	<a href="#">(all states have the same questionnaire)</a>			
Census of Aquaculture	<a href="#">(all states have the same questionnaire)</a>			
Hemp	<a href="#">(all states have the same questionnaire)</a>			
Floriculture	<i>Not Available yet</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL SURVEY - DECEMBER 1, 2023

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213  
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024  
Project Code: 127  
Survey ID: 2723  
Version 20



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

**USDA/NASS - Kansas**  
Northern Plains Region  
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
Phone: 1-800-582-6443  
Fax: 1-855-270-2720  
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
  - a. 5001 Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - b. 5002 Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - c. 5003 On December 1, did you have any whole grains, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - d. 5004 Do you have facilities for storing whole grains or oilseeds?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - e. 5005 Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - f. 5006 On December 1, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
3. 5007 Did you answer Yes to any of the questions in Item 2 (2a - 2f)?... 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

<b>For Office Use Only</b>	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

Number

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

EXCLUDE landlords and tenants.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3. (Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9922
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9923
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9927
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9928
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

**Section 1 - Acres Operated****A**

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. On December 1, how many acres did this operation:

a. Own?.....

+

Acres	
901	
902	
905	
900	

b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?

(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and Forest Service land.).....

+

c. Rent to others?.....

-

=

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated on December 1 was:.....

a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pastureland, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs? .....

802

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres In Principal County
0056

OFFICE USE
0060
0055



## Section 2 - Crops

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- EXCLUDE prevented planted acreage (originally intended crop that was unable to be planted).
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, etc.

1. Corn: (EXCLUDE popcorn and sweet corn.)

		Corn
a. Acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	530
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (EXCLUDE seed corn.).....	Acres	400
c. Total grain production? (EXCLUDE seed corn.).....	Bushels	401
OR		
d. Yield per acre of grain harvested? (EXCLUDE seed corn.).....	Bu/Ac	704
e. Acres harvested and to be harvested for seed corn?.....	Acres	398
f. Total seed corn production? (Report actual total production. Do not report the settlement account bushels.).....	Bushels	399
OR		
g. Yield per acre harvested for seed corn? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report the payment yield.).....	Bu/Ac	391
h. Acres cut for silage?.....	Acres	373
i. Total silage production?.....	Tons	376
OR		
j. Yield per acre of silage cut?.....	Tons/Ac	393 ●
k. Acres of corn for all other purposes?.....	Acres	379

2. Sorghum: (INCLUDE milo, other grain, and forage sorghum. EXCLUDE sorghum x sudan crosses.)

		Sorghum
a. Acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	570
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....	Acres	571
c. Total grain and seed production?.....	Bushels	420
OR		
d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....	Bu/Ac	747
e. Acres cut for silage or greenchop?.....	Acres	423
f. Total silage and greenchop production?.....	Tons	426
OR		
g. Yield per acre of silage and greenchop cut?.....	Tons/Ac	395 ●
h. Acres of sorghum for all other purposes?.....	Acres	429

3. Sudan and Sorghum X Sudan Crosses:

		Sudan/Sorghum
a. Acres planted for hay, pasture, or other purposes?.....	Acres	111

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

## 4. Soybeans:

		Soybeans
a. Acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	600
i. How many acres of soybeans were planted following another harvested crop (double cropped)?.....	Acres	602
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?.....	Acres	763
c. Total soybean production for beans and seed?..... OR	Bushels	227
d. Yield per acre of soybeans harvested for beans or seed?.....	Bu/Ac	764
e. Acres of soybeans for all other purposes?.....	Acres	236

## 5. Upland Cotton: (Report net acres if rows were skipped.)

		Upland Cotton
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	524
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	668
c. Total production?..... OR	Bales	336
d. Yield of lint per acre?.....	Lbs/Ac	348

## 6. Sunflower - Oil Varieties: (Black Seed for crushing, birdseed or other uses.)

		Sunflower, Oil
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	680
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	260
c. Total production?..... OR	Pounds	261
d. Yield per acre?.....	Lbs/Ac	492

## 7. Sunflower - Non-Oil Varieties: (Striped Seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties.)

		Sunflower, Non-Oil
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	681
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	262
c. Total production?..... OR	Pounds	263
d. Yield per acre?.....	Lbs/Ac	493

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

Instructions for Hay and Forage Crops:

- Report by type of hay or forage crop
- Report all dry hay, haylage, baleage, and greenchop harvested during 2023
- INCLUDE baleage with haylage and greenchop
- For total acres of dry hay, haylage, baleage, or greenchop (item a), report each acre only once regardless of the number of cuttings or different harvest practices
- When both dry hay and haylage, baleage, or greenchop (items b and f) were cut from the same acres, report the acres under each harvest practice
- INCLUDE forage crops cut from acres enrolled in government programs (For example: Conservation Reserve Program (CRP))
- INCLUDE pasture cut for dry hay or haylage
- EXCLUDE corn silage, sorghum silage, and straw

## 8. Alfalfa and Alfalfa Mixtures:

- a. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for dry hay, haylage or greenchop this year?.....
- b. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for dry hay?

	Alfalfa
Acres	500
Acres	653

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:  
total production, or yield, or bales.

- c. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....  
OR
- d. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons	344
Tons/Ac	444 •

OR

- e. Total bales of dry hay  
harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	080	081
or Bales per Acre	082 •	083

- f. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for haylage or greenchop?.....
- g. What was the total production of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....  
OR
- h. What was the yield per acre of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....

Acres	503
Tons	506
Tons/Ac	509 •

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

20

## 9. Small Grain Forage Crops:

a. How many acres of small grain were cut for dry hay, haylage or greenchop this year?.....

Acres

Small Grain Hay
501
656

b. How many acres of small grain were cut for dry hay?.....

Acres

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:

total production, or yield, or bales.

c. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....

Tons

655
445

OR

d. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons/Ac

OR

e. Total bales of dry hay harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	084	085
or Bales per Acre	086	087

f. How many acres of small grain hay were cut for haylage or greenchop?.....

Acres

g. What was the total production of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....

Tons

OR

h. What was the average yield per acre of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....

Tons/Ac

504
507
510

## 10. Other Types of Hay: (INCLUDE all small grain mixtures, clover and clover mixtures, lespedeza, timothy, sorghum, Sudan, sorghum-Sudan crosses, brome grass, marsh, millet, prairie, other grasses, and other tame and wild hay.)

a. How many acres of all other hay were cut for dry hay, haylage or greenchop this year?.....

Acres

b. How many acres of all other hay were cut for dry hay?.....

Acres

Other Hay
502
654

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:

total production, or yield, or bales.

c. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....

Tons

OR

d. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons/Ac

740
446

OR

e. Total bales of dry hay harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	088	089
or Bales per Acre	090	091

f. How many acres of all other hay were cut for haylage or greenchop?.....

Acres

g. What was the total production of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....

Tons

OR

h. What was the average yield per acre of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....

Tons/Ac

505
508
511

**Section 2 - Crops (Continued)****20**

Hay Stocks:

11. How many tons of dry hay were on hand or stored on the total acres operated on December 1?.....

Tons

Dry Hay Stored

075

OR

Number of  
bales:

092

Average weight  
per bale  
(Pounds)

093

Alfalfa Seedings:

12. How many acres of new alfalfa or alfalfa mixtures were seeded in 2023?

(INCLUDE mixed with a nurse crop, other forage, or direct seedings.).....

Acres

Acres Seeded

528

13. How many acres of cropland were in summer fallow during 2023?.....

Acres

Cropland in  
Summer Fallow

847

**Small Grains and Oilseeds for the 2024 Crop Year****20**

14. How many acres of the following small grains and oilseeds have been planted or will be planted for all purposes, including cover crop, for the 2024 crop year?

a. Winter Wheat, including cover crop?.....

Acres

Acres Planted

836

b. Rye? (INCLUDE cover crop and excluding ryegrass).....

Acres

838

c. Canola?.....

Acres

1684

**For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section**1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above  
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown  
3 – Valid Zero

138

## Section 3 - Storage Capacity and Crops Stored On This Operation

20

		No Storage Capacity		Capacity
1. On December 1, what was the Storage Capacity of all structures normally used to store Whole Grains or Oilseeds on the total acres operated?		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bushels	808
2. Please account for whole grains and oilseeds stored December 1 on the total acres operated, whether for feed, seed or sale. They may have belonged to you or someone else (sold or unsold), or been stored under a government program (loan, farmer owned reserve, or CCC). (INCLUDE all whole grains on the ground or in temporary storage on the acres operated and unharvested production from the 2023 crop year. EXCLUDE haylage, greenchop, and silage.)				
3. On December 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on the total acres operated:		No	Yes	Amount on Hand December 1
a. Whole Grain Corn?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	How many bushels?.....	121
b. Soybeans?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	How many bushels?.....	125
c. Sorghum Grain (Milo)?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	How many bushels?.....	122
d. Wheat? (INCLUDE all types: Winter, Durum, and Spring).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	How many bushels?.....	126
e. Barley?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	How many bushels?.....	124
f. Oats?.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	How many bushels?.....	123

## For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Stocks

1 – Incomplete, has stocks  
 2 – Incomplete, stocks presence unknown  
 3 – Valid Zero

141

**Section 3 - Unharvested Crops**

20

4. On December 1, did you have any crops still in the field that you intend to harvest for the 2023 crop year for either grain or seed?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Section 5 on back page.

5. Please report acres and expected yield for crops remaining to be harvested for the 2023 crop year for either grain or seed.

a. Soybeans?.....

b. Sorghum Grain (milo)?.....

Acres Remaining to be harvested for Grain or Seed Acres	Expected Yield per acre Bu/Ac
575	594
572	574

6. Did you include the unharvested production of crops in the (item 3) stocks on hand?

1 ☐ Yes - Enter Code 1

3 ☐ No - Enter Code 3

Code

460

7. Please report acres and expected yield for sunflowers remaining to be harvested for the 2023 crop year.

a. Sunflowers - Oil Varieties (Black seed for crushing, birdseed or other uses)?.....

b. Sunflowers - Non-Oil Varieties (Striped seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties)?.....

Acres Remaining to be harvested Acres	Expected Yield per acre Pounds/Ac
561	562
563	564

**Section 4 - Change in Operator**

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to a.....

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if  
cell phone

Phone: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? Include growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ Don't Know ☐ No

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 5.)

4. Was the (item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (item 3) operation managed?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 5.



**Section 5 - Conclusion**

20

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 6

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

**Section 6 - Contact Information**

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989			
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)								
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)								
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email								
5-R -- Est		9-Oth		7-Fax								
6-Inac --Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold --Est									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

# AGRICULTURAL SURVEY - DECEMBER 1, 2023

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213  
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024  
Project Code: 127  
Survey ID: 2723  
Version 31



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## USDA/NASS - Nebraska

Northern Plains Region  
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
Phone: 1-800-582-6443  
Fax: 1-855-270-2720  
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
  - a. 5001 Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - b. 5002 Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - c. 5003 On December 1, did you have any whole grains, pulse crops, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - d. 5004 Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - e. 5005 Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - f. 5006 On December 1, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
3. 5007 Did you answer Yes to any of the questions in Item 2 (2a - 2f)?... 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

<b>For Office Use Only</b>	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

Number

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

EXCLUDE landlords and tenants.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3. (Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9922
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9923
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9927
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9928
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

**Section 1 - Acres Operated****A**

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. On December 1, how many acres did this operation:

a. Own?..... +

b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?  
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, Bureau of Land Management  
(BLM) and Forest Service land.)..... +

c. Rent to others?..... -

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated on December 1 was:..... =

a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pastureland,  
wasteland, and government program land?☐ Yes - Continue☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer  
fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs? .....

802

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres In Principal County
0056

OFFICE USE
0060
0055

**Section 2 - Crops****31**

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- EXCLUDE prevented planted acreage (originally intended crop that was unable to be planted).
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, etc.

1. Corn: (EXCLUDE popcorn and sweet corn.)

a. Acres planted for all purposes?..... Acres

b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (EXCLUDE seed corn.)..... Acres

c. Total grain production? (EXCLUDE seed corn.).....  
OR Bushels

d. Yield per acre of grain harvested? (EXCLUDE seed corn.)..... Bu/Ac

e. Acres harvested and to be harvested for seed corn?..... Acres

f. Total seed corn production? (Report actual total production. Do not report the  
settlement account bushels.).....  
OR Bushelsg. Yield per acre harvested for seed corn? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report  
the payment yield.)..... Bu/Ac

h. Acres cut for silage?..... Acres

i. Total silage production?.....  
OR Tons

j. Yield per acre of silage cut?..... Tons/Ac

k. Acres of corn for all other purposes?..... Acres

Corn
530
400
401
704
398
399
391
373
376
393
379

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

31

2. Sorghum: (INCLUDE milo, other grain, and forage sorghum.  
EXCLUDE sorghum x sudan crosses.)

		Sorghum
a. Acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	570
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....	Acres	571
c. Total grain and seed production?..... OR	Bushels	420
d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....	Bu/Ac	747
e. Acres cut for silage or greenchop?.....	Acres	423
f. Total silage and greenchop production?..... OR	Tons	426
g. Yield per acre of silage and greenchop cut?.....	Tons/Ac	395
h. Acres of sorghum for all other purposes?.....	Acres	429

3. Soybeans:

		Soybeans
a. Acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	600
i. How many acres of soybeans were planted following another harvested crop (double cropped)?.....	Acres	602
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?.....	Acres	763
c. Total soybean production for beans and seed?..... OR	Bushels	227
d. Yield per acre of soybeans harvested for beans or seed?.....	Bu/Ac	764
e. Acres of soybeans for all other purposes?.....	Acres	236

4. Potatoes:

		Potatoes
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	884
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	739
c. Total production? (Field run.)..... OR	Hundredweight	434
d. Yield per acre? (Field run.).....	Cwt/Ac	568

5. Dry Edible Beans, all classes: (EXCLUDE chickpeas.)

		Dry Edible Beans
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	607
b. Acres harvested?.....	Acres	863
c. Total production - clean basis?..... OR	Hundredweight	866
d. Yield per acre - clean basis?.....	Lbs/Ac	608

## 6. Dry Edible Peas: (INCLUDE Austrian winter peas and wrinkled seed peas.)

a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	714
b. Acres harvested?.....	Acres	720
c. Total production - clean basis?..... OR	Hundredweight	721
d. Yield per acre - clean basis?.....	Lbs/Ac	165

## 7. Proso Millet: (EXCLUDE foxtail and pearl millet.)

a. Acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	949
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....	Acres	950
c. Total grain and seed production?..... OR	Bushels	951
d. Yield per acre?.....	Bu/Ac	952
e. Acres of Proso Millet for all other purposes?.....	Acres	953

## 8. Sunflower - Oil Varieties: (Black Seed for crushing, birdseed or other uses.)

a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	680
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	260
c. Total production?..... OR	Pounds	261
d. Yield per acre?.....	Lbs/Ac	492

## 9. Sunflower - Non-Oil Varieties: (Striped Seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties.)

a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	681
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	262
c. Total production?..... OR	Pounds	263
d. Yield per acre?.....	Lbs/Ac	493

## Dry Edible Peas

714

720

721

165

## Proso Millet

949

950

951

952

953

## Sunflower, Oil

680

260

261

492

## Sunflower, Non-Oil

681

262

263

493

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

## Instructions for Hay and Forage Crops:

- Report by type of hay or forage crop
- Report all dry hay, haylage, baleage, and greenchop harvested during 2023
- INCLUDE baleage with haylage and greenchop
- For total acres of dry hay, haylage, baleage, or greenchop (item a), report each acre only once regardless of the number of cuttings or different harvest practices
- When both dry hay and haylage, baleage, or greenchop (items b and f) were cut from the same acres, report the acres under each harvest practice
- INCLUDE forage crops cut from acres enrolled in government programs (For example: Conservation Reserve Program (CRP))
- INCLUDE pasture cut for dry hay or haylage
- EXCLUDE corn silage, sorghum silage, and straw

## 10. Alfalfa and Alfalfa Mixtures:

- a. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for dry hay, haylage or greenchop this year?.....
- b. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for dry hay?

	Alfalfa
Acres	500
Acres	653

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:  
total production, or yield, or bales.

- c. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....  
OR
- d. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons	344
Tons/Ac	444 •

OR

- e. Total bales of dry hay  
harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	080	081
or Bales per Acre	082 •	083

- f. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for haylage or greenchop?.....
- g. What was the total production of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....  
OR
- h. What was the yield per acre of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....

Acres	503
Tons	506
Tons/Ac	509 •

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

31

11. Small Grain Forage Crops: (INCLUDE wheat, barley, oats and rye. EXCLUDE ryegrass and straw.)

a. How many acres of small grain were cut for dry hay, haylage or greenchop this year?.....

Acres

b. How many acres of small grain were cut for dry hay?.....

Acres

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:  
total production, or yield, or bales.

c. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....  
OR

Tons

d. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons/Ac

OR

e. Total bales of dry hay  
harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	084	085
or Bales per Acre	086	087

f. How many acres of small grain hay were cut for haylage or greenchop?.....

Acres

g. What was the total production of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....  
OR

Tons

h. What was the average yield per acre of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....

Tons/Ac

Small Grain Hay
501
656

655
445

504
507
510



## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

31

12. Other Types of Hay: (INCLUDE all small grain mixtures, clover and clover mixtures, lespedeza, timothy, sorghum, Sudan, sorghum-Sudan crosses, brome grass, marsh, millet, prairie, other grasses, and other tame and wild hay.)

a. How many acres of all other hay were cut for dry hay, haylage or greenchop this year?.....

Acres

502

b. How many acres of all other hay were cut for dry hay?.....

Acres

654

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:  
total production, or yield, or bales.

c. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....  
OR

Tons

740

d. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons/Ac

446

OR

e. Total bales of dry hay  
harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	088	089
or Bales per Acre	090	091

f. How many acres of all other hay were cut for haylage or greenchop?.....

Acres

505

g. What was the total production of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....  
OR

Tons

508

h. What was the average yield per acre of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....

Tons/Ac

511

Hay Stocks:

13. How many tons of dry hay were on hand or stored on the total acres operated on  
December 1?.....

Tons

Dry Hay Stored

075

OR Number of  
bales:

092

Average weight  
per bale  
(Pounds)

093

Alfalfa Seedings:

14. How many acres of new alfalfa or alfalfa mixtures were seeded in 2023?  
(INCLUDE mixed with a nurse crop, other forage, or direct seedings.).....

Acres

Acres Seeded

528

15. How many acres of cropland were in summer fallow during 2023?.....

Acres

Cropland in  
Summer Fallow

847

## Small Grains and Oilseeds for the 2024 Crop Year

31

16. How many acres of the following small grains and oilseeds have been planted or will be planted for all purposes, including cover crop, for the 2024 crop year?

- a. Winter Wheat, including cover crop?..... Acres
- b. Rye? (INCLUDE cover crop and excluding ryegrass)..... Acres

Acres Planted
836
838

## For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

- 1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above  
 2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown  
 3 – Valid Zero

138

## Section 3 - Storage Capacity and Crops Stored On This Operation

31

1. On December 1, what was the Storage Capacity of all structures normally used to store Whole Grains, Pulse Crops, or Oilseeds on the total acres operated?

No Storage  
Capacity

☐

Bushels

Capacity
808

2. Please account for whole grains, pulse crops, stored December 1 on the total acres operated, whether for feed, seed or sale. They may have belonged to you or someone else (sold or unsold), or been stored under a government program (loan, farmer owned reserve, or CCC). (INCLUDE all whole grains on the ground or in temporary storage on the acres operated and unharvested production from the 2023 crop year. EXCLUDE haylage, greenchop, and silage.)

3. On December 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on the total acres operated:

No Yes

- a. Whole Grain Corn?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- b. Soybeans?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- c. Sorghum Grain (Milo)?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- d. Wheat? (INCLUDE all types: Winter, Durum, and Spring)..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- e. Oats?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- f. Dry Edible Peas? (INCLUDE Austrian winter peas and wrinkled seed peas.)..... ☐ ☐ How many hundredweight?.....

Amount on Hand  
December 1

121

125

122

126

123

117

## For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Stocks

- 1 – Incomplete, has stocks  
 2 – Incomplete, stocks presence unknown  
 3 – Valid Zero

141

**Section 3 - Unharvested Crops**

31

4. On December 1, did you have any crops still in the field that you intend to harvest for the 2023 crop year for either grain or seed?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Section 5 on back page.

5. Please report acres and expected yield for crops remaining to be harvested for the 2023 crop year for either grain or seed.

a. Corn?.....

b. Soybeans?.....

c. Sorghum Grain (milo)?.....

Acres Remaining to be harvested for Grain or Seed Acres	Expected Yield per acre Bu/Ac
559	573
575	594
572	574

6. Did you include the unharvested production of crops in the (item 3) stocks on hand?

1 ☐ Yes - Enter Code 1

3 ☐ No - Enter Code 3

Code

460

7. Please report acres and expected yield for sunflowers remaining to be harvested for the 2023 crop year.

a. Sunflowers - Oil Varieties (Black seed for crushing, birdseed or other uses)?.....

b. Sunflowers - Non-Oil Varieties (Striped seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties)?.....

Acres Remaining to be harvested Acres	Expected Yield per acre Pounds/Ac
561	562
563	564

**Section 4 - Change in Operator**

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to a.....

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if  
cell phone

Phone: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? Include growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ Don't Know ☐ No

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 5.)

4. Was the (item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (item 3) operation managed?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 5.

**Section 5 - Conclusion**

31

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 6

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

**Section 6 - Contact Information**

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989			
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)								
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)								
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email								
5-R -- Est		9-Oth		7-Fax								
6-Inac --Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold --Est									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

# AGRICULTURAL SURVEY - DECEMBER 1, 2023

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213  
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024  
Project Code: 127  
Survey ID: 2723  
Version 46



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

**USDA/NASS - South Dakota**  
Northern Plains Region  
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
Phone: 1-800-582-6443  
Fax: 1-855-270-2720  
E-mail: [NASSRFONPR@usda.gov](mailto:NASSRFONPR@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
  - a. 5001 Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - b. 5002 Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - c. 5003 On December 1, did you have any whole grains, pulse crops, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - d. 5004 Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - e. 5005 Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - f. 5006 On December 1, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
3. 5007 Did you answer Yes to any of the questions in Item 2 (2a - 2f)?... 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

<b>For Office Use Only</b>	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

Number

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

EXCLUDE landlords and tenants.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3. (Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9922
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9923
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9927
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9928
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

**Section 1 - Acres Operated****A**

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. On December 1, how many acres did this operation:

a. Own?..... +

b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?  
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, Bureau of Land Management  
(BLM) and Forest Service land.)..... +

c. Rent to others?..... -

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated on December 1 was:..... =

a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pastureland,  
wasteland, and government program land?☐ Yes - Continue☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer  
fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs? .....

802
-----

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres In Principal County
0056

OFFICE USE
0060
0055

**Section 2 - Crops****46**

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- EXCLUDE prevented planted acreage (originally intended crop that was unable to be planted).
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, etc.

1. Corn: (EXCLUDE popcorn and sweet corn.)

a. Acres planted for all purposes?..... Acres

b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (EXCLUDE seed corn.)..... Acres

c. Total grain production? (EXCLUDE seed corn.)..... Bushels  
OR

d. Yield per acre of grain harvested? (EXCLUDE seed corn.)..... Bu/Ac

e. Acres harvested and to be harvested for seed corn?..... Acres

f. Total seed corn production? (Report actual total production. Do not report the  
settlement account bushels.)..... Bushels  
ORg. Yield per acre harvested for seed corn? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report  
the payment yield.)..... Bu/Ac

h. Acres cut for silage?..... Acres

i. Total silage production?..... Tons  
OR

j. Yield per acre of silage cut?..... Tons/Ac

k. Acres of corn for all other purposes?..... Acres

Corn
530
400
401
704
398
399
391
373
376
393
379



## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

46

2. Sorghum: (INCLUDE milo, other grain, and forage sorghum.  
EXCLUDE sorghum x sudan crosses.)

		Sorghum
a. Acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	570
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....	Acres	571
c. Total grain and seed production?..... OR	Bushels	420
d. Yield per acre of grain and seed harvested?.....	Bu/Ac	747
e. Acres cut for silage or greenchop?.....	Acres	423
f. Total silage and greenchop production?..... OR	Tons	426
g. Yield per acre of silage and greenchop cut?.....	Tons/Ac	395
h. Acres of sorghum for all other purposes?.....	Acres	429

3. Soybeans:

		Soybeans
a. Acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	600
i. How many acres of soybeans were planted following another harvested crop (double cropped)?.....	Acres	602
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?.....	Acres	763
c. Total soybean production for beans and seed?..... OR	Bushels	227
d. Yield per acre of soybeans harvested for beans or seed?.....	Bu/Ac	764
e. Acres of soybeans for all other purposes?.....	Acres	236

## 4. Dry Edible Peas: (INCLUDE Austrian winter peas and wrinkled seed peas.)

a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	714
b. Acres harvested?.....	Acres	720
c. Total production - clean basis?..... OR	Hundredweight	721
d. Yield per acre - clean basis?.....	Lbs/Ac	165

## 5. Proso Millet: (EXCLUDE foxtail and pearl millet.)

a. Acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	949
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for either grain or seed?.....	Acres	950
c. Total grain and seed production?..... OR	Bushels	951
d. Yield per acre?.....	Bu/Ac	952
e. Acres of Proso Millet for all other purposes?.....	Acres	953

## 6. Sunflower - Oil Varieties: (Black Seed for crushing, birdseed or other uses.)

a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	680
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	260
c. Total production?..... OR	Pounds	261
d. Yield per acre?.....	Lbs/Ac	492

## 7. Sunflower - Non-Oil Varieties: (Striped Seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties.)

a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	681
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	262
c. Total production?..... OR	Pounds	263
d. Yield per acre?.....	Lbs/Ac	493

## 8. Safflower:

a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	683
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	176
c. Total production?..... OR	Pounds	674
d. Yield per acre?.....	Lbs/Ac	735

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

## Instructions for Hay and Forage Crops:

- Report by type of hay or forage crop
- Report all dry hay, haylage, baleage, and greenchop harvested during 2023
- INCLUDE baleage with haylage and greenchop
- For total acres of dry hay, haylage, baleage, or greenchop (item a), report each acre only once regardless of the number of cuttings or different harvest practices
- When both dry hay and haylage, baleage, or greenchop (items b and f) were cut from the same acres, report the acres under each harvest practice
- INCLUDE forage crops cut from acres enrolled in government programs (For example: Conservation Reserve Program (CRP))
- INCLUDE pasture cut for dry hay or haylage
- EXCLUDE corn silage, sorghum silage, and straw

## 9. Alfalfa and Alfalfa Mixtures:

- a. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for dry hay, haylage or greenchop this year?.....
- b. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for dry hay?

	Alfalfa
Acres	500
Acres	653

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:  
total production, or yield, or bales.

- c. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....
- OR
- d. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons	344
Tons/Ac	444 •

OR

- e. Total bales of dry hay  
harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	080	081
or Bales per Acre	082 •	083

- f. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for haylage or greenchop?.....
- g. What was the total production of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....
- OR
- h. What was the yield per acre of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....

Acres	503
Tons	506
Tons/Ac	509 •

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

46

10. Small Grain Forage Crops: (INCLUDE wheat, barley, oats and rye. EXCLUDE ryegrass and straw.)

a. How many acres of small grain were cut for dry hay, haylage or greenchop this year?.....

Acres

b. How many acres of small grain were cut for dry hay?.....

Acres

Small Grain Hay

501

656

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:  
total production, or yield, or bales.

c. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....  
OR

Tons

655

d. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons/Ac

445

OR

e. Total bales of dry hay  
harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	084	085
or Bales per Acre	086	087

f. How many acres of small grain hay were cut for haylage or greenchop?.....

Acres

504

g. What was the total production of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....  
OR

Tons

507

h. What was the average yield per acre of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....

Tons/Ac

510

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

46

11. Other Types of Hay: (INCLUDE all small grain mixtures, clover and clover mixtures, lespedeza, timothy, sorghum, Sudan, sorghum-Sudan crosses, brome grass, marsh, millet, prairie, other grasses, and other tame and wild hay.)

a. How many acres of all other hay were cut for dry hay, haylage or greenchop this year?.....

Acres

502

b. How many acres of all other hay were cut for dry hay?.....

Acres

654

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:  
total production, or yield, or bales.

c. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....  
OR

Tons

740

d. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons/Ac

446

OR

e. Total bales of dry hay  
harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	088	089
or Bales per Acre	090	091

f. How many acres of all other hay were cut for haylage or greenchop?.....

Acres

505

g. What was the total production of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....  
OR

Tons

508

h. What was the average yield per acre of haylage/greenchop - green weight?.....

Tons/Ac

511

Hay Stocks:

12. How many tons of dry hay were on hand or stored on the total acres operated on  
December 1?.....

Tons

Dry Hay Stored

075

OR Number of  
bales:

092

Average weight  
per bale  
(Pounds)

093

Alfalfa Seedings:

13. How many acres of new alfalfa or alfalfa mixtures were seeded in 2023?  
(INCLUDE mixed with a nurse crop, other forage, or direct seedings.).....

Acres

Acres Seeded

528

## Small Grains and Oilseeds for the 2024 Crop Year

46

14. How many acres of the following small grains and oilseeds have been planted or will be  
planted for all purposes, including cover crop, for the 2024 crop year?

a. Winter Wheat, including cover crop?.....

Acres

836

b. Rye? (INCLUDE cover crop and excluding ryegrass).....

Acres

838

## For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section

1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above  
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown  
3 – Valid Zero

138

## Section 3 - Storage Capacity and Crops Stored On This Operation

46

1. On December 1, what was the Storage Capacity of all structures normally used to store Whole Grains, Pulse Crops, or Oilseeds on the total acres operated?

No Storage  
Capacity

☐

Bushels

Capacity
808

2. Please account for whole grains, pulse crops, stored December 1 on the total acres operated, whether for feed, seed or sale. They may have belonged to you or someone else (sold or unsold), or been stored under a government program (loan, farmer owned reserve, or CCC). (INCLUDE all whole grains on the ground or in temporary storage on the acres operated and unharvested production from the 2023 crop year. EXCLUDE haylage, greenchop, and silage.)

3. On December 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on the total acres operated:

No Yes

- a. Whole Grain Corn?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- b. Soybeans?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- c. Sorghum Grain (Milo)?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- d. Winter Wheat?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- e. Other Spring Wheat?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- f. Barley?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- g. Oats?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- h. Dry Edible Peas? (INCLUDE Austrian winter peas and wrinkled seed peas.)..... ☐ ☐ How many hundredweight?.....

Amount on Hand December 1
121
125
122
129
128
124
123
117

## For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Stocks

1 – Incomplete, has stocks  
2 – Incomplete, stocks presence unknown  
3 – Valid Zero

141

**Section 3 - Unharvested Crops**

46

4. On December 1, did you have any crops still in the field that you intend to harvest for the 2023 crop year for either grain or seed?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Section 5 on back page.

5. Please report acres and expected yield for crops remaining to be harvested for the 2023 crop year for either grain or seed.

a. Corn?.....

b. Soybeans?.....

c. Sorghum Grain (milo)?.....

Acres Remaining to be harvested for Grain or Seed Acres	Expected Yield per acre Bu/Ac
559	573
575	594
572	574

6. Did you include the unharvested production of crops in the (item 3) stocks on hand?

1 ☐ Yes - Enter Code 1

3 ☐ No - Enter Code 3

Code

460

7. Please report acres and expected yield for sunflowers remaining to be harvested for the 2023 crop year.

a. Sunflowers - Oil Varieties (Black seed for crushing, birdseed or other uses)?.....

b. Sunflowers - Non-Oil Varieties (Striped seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties)?.....

Acres Remaining to be harvested Acres	Expected Yield per acre Pounds/Ac
561	562
563	564

**Section 4 - Change in Operator**

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to a.....

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if  
cell phone

Phone: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? Include growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ Don't Know ☐ No

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 5.)

4. Was the (item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (item 3) operation managed?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 5.



**Section 5 - Conclusion**

46

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 6

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

**Section 6 - Contact Information**

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989			
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)								
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)								
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email								
5-R -- Est		9-Oth		7-Fax								
6-Inac --Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold --Est									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

# AGRICULTURAL SURVEY - DECEMBER 1, 2023

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213  
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024  
Project Code: 127  
Survey ID: 2723  
Version 38



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

**USDA/NASS - North Dakota**  
Northern Plains Region  
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
Phone: 1-800-582-6443  
Fax: 1-855-270-2720  
E-mail: [NASSRFONPR@usda.gov](mailto:NASSRFONPR@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
  - a. 5001 Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - b. 5002 Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - c. 5003 On December 1, did you have any whole grains, pulse crops, oilseeds, or hay stored on this operation?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - d. 5004 Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - e. 5005 Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
  - f. 5006 On December 1, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
3. 5007 Did you answer Yes to any of the questions in Item 2 (2a - 2f)?... 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to Section 4

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

<b>For Office Use Only</b>	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

Number

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

EXCLUDE landlords and tenants.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3. (Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9922
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9923
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9927
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9928
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

**Section 1 - Acres Operated****A**

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. On December 1, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?  
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated on December 1 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pastureland, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs? .....

802
-----

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres In Principal County
0056

OFFICE USE
0060
0055

**Section 2 - Crops****38**

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- EXCLUDE prevented planted acreage (originally intended crop that was unable to be planted).
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crop, abandoned, etc.

1. Corn: (EXCLUDE popcorn and sweet corn.)

- a. Acres planted for all purposes?.....
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (EXCLUDE seed corn.).....
- c. Total grain production? (EXCLUDE seed corn.).....  
OR
- d. Yield per acre of grain harvested? (EXCLUDE seed corn.).....
- e. Acres harvested and to be harvested for seed corn?.....
- f. Total seed corn production? (Report actual total production. Do not report the settlement account bushels.).....  
OR
- g. Yield per acre harvested for seed corn? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report the payment yield.).....
- h. Acres cut for silage?.....
- i. Total silage production?.....  
OR
- j. Yield per acre of silage cut?.....
- k. Acres of corn for all other purposes?.....

Corn
530
400
401
704
398
399
391
373
376
393
379

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

## 2. Soybeans:

		Soybeans
a. Acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	600
i. How many acres of soybeans were planted following another harvested crop (double cropped)?.....	Acres	602
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?.....	Acres	763
c. Total soybean production for beans and seed?..... OR	Bushels	227
d. Yield per acre of soybeans harvested for beans or seed?.....	Bu/Ac	764
e. Acres of soybeans for all other purposes?.....	Acres	236

## 3. Potatoes:

		Potatoes
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	884
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	739
c. Total production? (Field run.)..... OR	Hundredweight	434
d. Yield per acre? (Field run.).....	Cwt/Ac	568

## 4. Dry Edible Beans, all classes: (EXCLUDE chickpeas.)

		Dry Edible Beans
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	607
b. Acres harvested?.....	Acres	863
c. Total production - clean basis?..... OR	Hundredweight	866
d. Yield per acre - clean basis?.....	Lbs/Ac	608

## 5. Small Chickpeas: (that pass through a 20/64 inch round screen.)

		Small Chickpeas
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	706
b. Acres harvested?.....	Acres	786
c. Total production - clean basis?..... OR	Hundredweight	788
d. Yield per acre - clean basis?.....	Lbs/Ac	955

## 6. Large Chickpeas: (larger than the 20/64 inch round screen.)

		Large Chickpeas
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	705
b. Acres harvested?.....	Acres	5785
c. Total production - clean basis?..... OR	Hundredweight	787
d. Yield per acre - clean basis?.....	Lbs/Ac	954

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

38

## 7. Dry Edible Peas: (INCLUDE Austrian winter peas and wrinkled seed peas.)

		Dry Edible Peas
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	714
b. Acres harvested?.....	Acres	720
c. Total production - clean basis?..... OR	Hundredweight	721
d. Yield per acre - clean basis?.....	Lbs/Ac	165

## 8. Lentils:

		Lentils
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	715
b. Acres harvested?.....	Acres	781
c. Total production - clean basis?..... OR	Hundredweight	782
d. Yield per acre - clean basis?.....	Lbs/Ac	166

## 9. Sunflower - Oil Varieties: (Black Seed for crushing, birdseed or other uses.)

		Sunflower, Oil
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	680
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	260
c. Total production?..... OR	Pounds	261
d. Yield per acre?.....	Lbs/Ac	492

## 10. Sunflower - Non-Oil Varieties: (Striped Seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties.)

		Sunflower, Non-Oil
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	681
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	262
c. Total production?..... OR	Pounds	263
d. Yield per acre?.....	Lbs/Ac	493

## 11. Flaxseed:

		Flaxseed
a. Acres planted?.....	Acres	682
b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?.....	Acres	159
c. Total production?..... OR	Bushels	160
d. Yield per acre?.....	Bu/Ac	498

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

38

## 12. Canola:

- a. Acres planted?..... Acres
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?..... Acres
- c. Total production?.....  
OR Pounds
- d. Yield per acre?..... Lbs/Ac

Canola
684
177
675
736

## 13. Mustard Seed:

- a. Acres planted?..... Acres
- b. Acres harvested and to be harvested?..... Acres
- c. Total production?.....  
OR Pounds
- d. Yield per acre?..... Lbs/Ac

Mustard Seed
686
179
677
738

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

## Instructions for Dry Hay Crops:

- Report by type of hay
- Report all dry hay harvested during 2023
- INCLUDE acres cut for dry hay that are enrolled in government programs (For example: Conservation Reserve Program (CRP))
- INCLUDE pasture cut for dry hay
- Count each acre only once, regardless of the number of cuttings or different uses
- Report the total production from all cuttings for dry hay, including the dry weight of any dehydrated hay
- EXCLUDE, from dry hay, acres cut only for straw, baleage, haylage, or greenchop

## 14. Alfalfa and Alfalfa Mixtures:

- a. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for dry hay?

Acres

Alfalfa
653

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:

total production, or yield, or bales.

- b. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....
- 
- OR

Tons

344
-----

- c. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons/Ac

444
-----

OR

- d. Total bales of dry hay
- 
- harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	080	081
or Bales per Acre	082	083

## 15. Small Grain Hay: (INCLUDE wheat, barley, oats and rye. EXCLUDE ryegrass and straw.)

- a. How many acres of small grain were cut for dry hay?.....

Acres

Small Grain Hay
656

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:

total production, or yield, or bales.

- b. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....
- 
- OR

Tons

655
-----

- c. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons/Ac

445
-----

OR

- d. Total bales of dry hay
- 
- harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	084	085
or Bales per Acre	086	087



**Section 2 - Crops (Continued)**

38

16. Other Types of Hay: (INCLUDE all small grain mixtures, clover and clover mixtures, lespedeza, timothy, sorghum, Sudan, sorghum-Sudan crosses, brome grass, marsh, millet, prairie, other grasses, and other tame and wild hay.)

Other Hay

654

Acres

a. How many acres of all other hay were cut for dry hay?.....

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways:  
total production, or yield, or bales.

b. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?.....

OR

Tons

740

c. Yield per acre of dry hay?.....

Tons/Ac

446

OR

d. Total bales of dry hay  
harvested from all cuttings?

	Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
Total Production	088	089
or Bales per Acre	090	091

**Section 2 - Crops (Continued)**

38

Hay Stocks:

Dry Hay Stored

17. How many tons of dry hay were on hand or stored on the total acres operated on  
December 1?.....

Tons

075

OR

Number of  
bales:

092

Average weight  
per bale  
(Pounds)

093

Alfalfa Seedings:

Acres Seeded

18. How many acres of new alfalfa or alfalfa mixtures were seeded in 2023?  
(INCLUDE mixed with a nurse crop, other forage, or direct seedings.).....

Acres

528

**Small Grains and Oilseeds for the 2024 Crop Year**

38

19. How many acres of the following small grains and oilseeds have been planted or will be  
planted for all purposes, including cover crop, for the 2024 crop year?

Acres Planted

a. Winter Wheat, including cover crop?.....

Acres

836

b. Rye? (INCLUDE cover crop and excluding ryegrass).....

Acres

838

**For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section**

1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above  
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown  
3 – Valid Zero

138

## Section 3 - Storage Capacity and Crops Stored On This Operation

38

1. On December 1, what was the Storage Capacity of all structures normally used to store Whole Grains, Pulse Crops, or Oilseeds on the total acres operated?

No Storage  
Capacity

☐

Bushels

Capacity
808

2. Please account for whole grains, pulse crops, stored December 1 on the total acres operated, whether for feed, seed or sale. They may have belonged to you or someone else (sold or unsold), or been stored under a government program (loan, farmer owned reserve, or CCC). (INCLUDE all whole grains on the ground or in temporary storage on the acres operated and unharvested production from the 2023 crop year. EXCLUDE haylage, greenchop, and silage.)

3. On December 1, were any of the following crops on hand or stored on the total acres operated:

No Yes

- a. Whole Grain Corn?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- b. Soybeans?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- c. Winter Wheat?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- d. Durum Wheat?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- e. Other Spring Wheat?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- f. Barley?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- g. Oats?..... ☐ ☐ How many bushels?.....
- h. Small Chickpeas? (that pass through a 20/64 inch round hole screen.)..... ☐ ☐ How many hundredweight?.....
- i. Large Chickpeas? (larger than the 20/64 inch screen.)..... ☐ ☐ How many hundredweight?.....
- j. Dry Edible Peas? (INCLUDE Austrian winter peas and wrinkled seed peas.)..... ☐ ☐ How many hundredweight?.....
- k. Lentils?..... ☐ ☐ How many hundredweight?.....

Amount on Hand  
December 1

121

125

129

127

128

124

123

149

140

117

112

## For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Stocks

1 – Incomplete, has stocks  
2 – Incomplete, stocks presence unknown  
3 – Valid Zero

141

**Section 3 - Unharvested Crops**

38

4. On December 1, did you have any crops still in the field that you intend to harvest for the 2023 crop year for either grain or seed?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Section 5 on back page.

5. Please report acres and expected yield for crops remaining to be harvested for the 2023 crop year for either grain or seed.

a. Corn?.....

b. Soybeans?.....

Acres Remaining to be harvested for Grain or Seed Acres	Expected Yield per acre Bu/Ac
559	573
575	594

6. Did you include the unharvested production of crops in the (item 3) stocks on hand?

1 ☐ Yes - Enter Code 1

3 ☐ No - Enter Code 3

Code

460

7. Please report acres and expected yield for sunflowers remaining to be harvested for the 2023 crop year.

a. Sunflowers - Oil Varieties (Black seed for crushing, birdseed or other uses)?.....

b. Sunflowers - Non-Oil Varieties (Striped seed. INCLUDE Con-oil varieties)?.....

Acres Remaining to be harvested Acres	Expected Yield per acre Pounds/Ac
561	562
563	564

**Section 4 - Change in Operator**

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to a.....

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if  
cell phone

Phone: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? Include growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes ☐ Don't Know ☐ No

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 5.)

4. Was the (item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (item 3) operation managed?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 5.

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 5.

**Section 5 - Conclusion**

38

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 6

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

**Section 6 - Contact Information**

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989			
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)								
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)								
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email								
5-R -- Est		9-Oth		7-Fax								
6-Inac --Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold --Est									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

# HOG REPORT – DECEMBER 1, 2023

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0213

Approval Expires: 4/30/2024

Project Code: 164

SurveyId: 1531

**Version: A** - AZ, AR, CA, CO, IL, IN, IA, KS,  
KY, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NC, ND, OH, OK,  
PA, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VA, WI, WY



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

**USDA/NASS**

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
E-mail: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

For Office Use Only			
FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
__	_____	__	__

1. Verify name and mailing address of this operation. Make any corrections necessary (including the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Has this operation owned or raised hogs or pigs at any time since September 1, 2023? (INCLUDE hogs and pigs raised under contract.)
  - ☐ Yes - Go to item 3 on page 2
  - ☐ No - Were any hogs or pigs owned by someone else on this operation on December 1, 2023?
    - ☐ Yes - Go to item 11 on page 6.
    - ☐ No - Were any hogs or pigs slaughtered for consumption by this operation, regardless of ownership during 2023?
      - ☐ Yes - Go to item 12 on page 6.
      - ☐ No - Go to Section 2 on page 7.

3. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

<b>For Office Use Only</b>	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941

Number

4. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners

5. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3. (Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
check if cell phone
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/>
Did this partner also operate land individually on December 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
check if cell phone
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/>
Did this partner also operate land individually on December 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
check if cell phone
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/>
Did this partner also operate land individually on December 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
check if cell phone
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/>
Did this partner also operate land individually on December 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
<b>Stratum</b>
9922
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

For Office Use Only
<b>Stratum</b>
9923
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

For Office Use Only
<b>Stratum</b>
9927
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

For Office Use Only
<b>Stratum</b>
9928
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

## Section 1 - Hogs and Pigs Owned

1. On December 1, did this operation (named on label) own any hogs or pigs, regardless of location? (INCLUDE hogs or pigs being raised under contract for you by someone else.)

- ☐ Yes - Go to item 2 and EXCLUDE out-of-state hogs in items 2 through 13.
- ☐ No - Did this operation own hogs or pigs at any time from September 1 through November 30, 2023?
- ☐ Yes - Go to item 8 on page 5.
- ☐ No - Were any hogs or pigs owned by someone else on this operation on December 1?
- ☐ Yes - Go to item 11 on page 6.
- ☐ No - Were any hogs or pigs slaughtered for consumption by this operation, regardless of ownership, during 2023?
- ☐ Yes - Go to item 12 on page 6.
- ☐ No - Go to Section 2 on page 7.

2. How many sows and gilts for breeding were owned by this operation on December 1? (INCLUDE unweaned gilts intended for breeding.)..... +

Number Owned December 1

301

- a. How many of the (item 2) sows and gilts are expected to farrow during December 2023, January or February 2024?.....

331

- b. How many of the (item 2) sows and gilts are expected to farrow during March, April or May 2024?.....

332

3. How many boars and young males for breeding were owned by this operation on December 1? (INCLUDE unweaned boar pigs intended for breeding.)..... +

302

4. Of the hogs and pigs for market and home use owned by this operation on December 1, how many were in each of the following four weight groups? (EXCLUDE breeding hogs and pigs reported in item 2 or item 3.)

- a. Under 50 pounds? (INCLUDE unweaned pigs intended for market or home use.)..... +

315

- b. 50 - 119 pounds?..... +

316

- c. 120 - 179 pounds?..... +

313

- d. 180 pounds and over? (INCLUDE sows and boars no longer used for breeding.)..... +

314

5. Add Items 2 + 3 + 4a + 4b + 4c + 4d and verify the total. If necessary, make corrections before continuing.

300

Then the total hogs and pigs owned by this operation on December 1 was:..... =



## Section 1 - Hogs and Pigs Owned (continued)

Inventory Values for Hogs and Pigs on Hand on December 1, 2023

6. What is the average value per head of the following? (Report to nearest dollar.)

a. Sows and gilts used and to be used for breeding?..... \$ per Head

304

b. Boars used and to be used for breeding?..... \$ per Head

305

c. Market hogs and pigs for each of the following four weight groups?

(i) Under 50 pounds? (INCLUDE unweaned pigs intended for market or home use.)..... \$ per Head

307

(ii) 50 - 119 pounds?..... \$ per Head

308

(iii) 120 - 179 pounds?..... \$ per Head

309

(iv) 180 pounds and over? (INCLUDE sows and boars no longer used for breeding.)..... \$ per Head

310

### Out-Of-State Hogs and Pigs

7. Did this operation own any hogs or pigs in another State on December 1?

<sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes - Continue to item 8. Be sure to EXCLUDE out-of-state hogs in items 2 through 13.

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No - Continue to item 8.

Code

321

## Section 1 - Hogs and Pigs Owned (continued)

Farrowings and pig crop from September 1 through November 30, 2023

8. Did any sows or gilts owned by this operation farrow during the last three months? (September - November)

☐ Yes - Complete the following for each month starting with the most recent month.

a. How many sows and gilts owned by this operation farrowed during (month).....

Farrowings		
November Sows	October Sows	September Sows
888	891	894

b. How many of the pigs from these (item 8a) litters were:

i. owned by this operation on December 1?.....

ii. sold or slaughtered before December 1?.....

Pig Crop		
November Pig Crop	October Pig Crop	September Pig Crop
889	892	895
890	893	896

☐ No - Continue

Death Loss from September 1 through November 30, 2023

9. What number or percent of weaned pigs and older hogs owned by this operation died during September, October and November 2023?.....

Number Died	OR	Percent Died (tenths)
335		340
		. ____

## Section 1 - Hogs and Pigs Owned (continued)

### Contract Hog and Pig Production

10. Were any hogs or pigs owned by this operation being raised under contract by another person or firm on December 1?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to item 11

- a. How many producers were raising hogs or pigs for you under contract on December 1?.....

- b. How many hogs and pigs (owned by this operation) were these (item 10a) producers raising for you under contract on December 1?.....

336

317

333

Verify that these hogs and pigs ARE included in the total (item 5 on page 3), then continue.

11. Were any hogs or pigs owned by someone else on this operation on December 1?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to item 12

- a. How many hogs and pigs owned by someone else were on this operation on December 1?.....

- b. Who owns the hogs and pigs?.....

- c. Is this hog owner a contractor?

☐ Yes

☐ No

Verify that these hogs and pigs ARE NOT included in item 5 on page 3.

- d. Will the operator on the label own hogs or pigs at any time between now and June 1, 2024?

1 ☐ Yes

3 ☐ No

(Owner's Name, Address, & Phone Number)

Name

Address

City, St., ZIP

Phone

check if cell  
phone

☐

323

322

324

### Slaughter for Consumption by this Operation (regardless of ownership)

Total

12. During 2023, how many hogs and pigs were custom slaughtered at commercial establishments for consumption by this operation?.....

13. During 2023, how many hogs and pigs were slaughtered on this operation for consumption by this operation? (INCLUDE mobile slaughtering. EXCLUDE custom slaughter at commercial establishments.).....

881

880

Go to Section 3 on page 8. Complete Section 2 on page 7 only if the operation shown on the label DOES NOT own hogs or raise hogs under contract.

Office Use - Completion Code - Hog Presence

1 - Incomplete, Hogs Present  
2 - Incomplete, Unknown Presence  
3 - Valid Zero

499

## Section 2 - Intentions to Own or Raise Hogs

Complete Section 2 only if the operation shown on the label DOES NOT own hogs or raise hogs under contract, otherwise go to Section 3 on page 8.

1. Will the operator on the label raise hogs or pigs on this operation at any time between now and June 1, 2024? (Check one.)

492

- 1 ☐ Yes - Go to Section 3 on page 8.
- 2 ☐ Don't Know - Continue with item 2.
- 3 ☐ No - Continue with item 2.

2. Does this operation (named on the label) own and operate any buildings, structures, or facilities for raising hogs or pigs? (such as buildings used for breeding, farrowing, finishing, etc.) (Check one.)

488

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 3 ☐ No

3. Has this operation sold, rented, or turned over any hog facilities to someone else?

☐ Yes - Continue      ☐ No - Go to item 5.

4. Who is using the hog facilities now?.....

Enter the name and address of the person or firm now using the facilities.

Operation Name

Operator Name

Address

City, St., ZIP

Phone

check if cell  
phone

☐

5. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on December 1, 2023? (INCLUDE growing crops or raising livestock.)

☐ Yes      ☐ Don't Know      ☐ No

Write a note to describe the current status of this operation, then continue with Section 3 on page 8.

## Section 3 - Conclusion

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another hog operation?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Go to Comments

a. What is the name of the other hog operation(s)? .....

Operation Name: _____	
Address: _____	
City: _____	State: _____ ZIP: _____
Phone: (____) _____	
check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	

Comments:

---



---

## Section 4 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 ( ) - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 ( ) - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911 ( ) - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____
------	---------------------	---	-----------------------------

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results).

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _____
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					
5-R – Est		9-Other		7-Fax					
6-Inac – Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold – Est									
S/E Name									

# COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Row Crops

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0002  
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024  
Project Code: 190  
Survey ID: 3277  
Version 20



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

**USDA/NASS - Kansas**  
Northern Plains Region  
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
Phone: 1-800-582-6443  
Fax: 1-855-270-2720  
E-mail: [NASSRFONPR@usda.gov](mailto:NASSRFONPR@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
  - a. Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - c. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - d. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - e. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.  
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

## Section 1 - Acres Operated

20

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?  
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802
-----

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055



## Section 2 - Crops

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- Corn: Please distinguish between corn harvested for grain, corn harvested for seed, and corn cut for silage.
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crops, abandoned, etc.

1. Corn (Exclude popcorn and sweet corn.)

Corn		
a. Corn acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	530
b. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Acres	400
		401
c. Total production of Corn for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Bushels	
or		704
d. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for grain?.....	Bu/Ac	
e. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for seed?.....	Acres	398
f. Total production of Corn for seed? (Report the actual total production. Do not report the settlement account bushels.).....	Bushels	399
or		391
g. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for seed? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report the payment yield.).....	Bu/Ac	
h. Corn acres cut for silage?.....	Acres	373
i. Total production of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons	376
or		393
j. Yield per acre of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons/Ac	_____
k. Acres of Corn for all other purposes?.....	Acres	379

**Section 2 - Crops (Continued)****20**

2. Sorghum (INCLUDE milo, other grain, and forage sorghum.)  
(EXCLUDE sorghum x sudan crosses.)

- |  |         | Sorghum |
|--|---------|---------|
| a. Sorghum acres planted for all purposes?.....                        | Acres   | 570     |
| b. Sorghum acres harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed?..... | Acres   | 571     |
|  |         | 420     |
| c. Total production of Sorghum for grain and seed?.....                | Bushels | 747     |
| or   |         |         |
| d. Yield per acre of Sorghum harvested for grain and seed?.....        | Bu/Ac   | 423     |
| e. Sorghum acres cut for silage or greenchop?.....                     | Acres   | 426     |
|  |         |         |
| f. Total production of Sorghum for silage and greenchop?.....          | Tons    | 395     |
| or   |         |         |
| g. Yield per acre of Sorghum for silage and greenchop cut?.....        | Tons/Ac | _____   |
| h. Acres of Sorghum for all other purposes?.....                       | Acres   | 429     |

3. Sudan and Sorghum X Sudan Crosses

- |  |       | Sudan/Sorghum |
|--|-------|---------------|
| a. Acres planted for hay, pasture, or other purposes?..... | Acres | 111           |

4. Soybeans

- |   |         | Soybeans |
|---|---------|----------|
| a. Soybeans acres planted for all purposes?.....                        | Acres   | 600      |
| b. Soybeans acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?..... | Acres   | 763      |
|   |         | 227      |
| c. Total production of Soybeans for beans and seed?.....                | Bushels | 764      |
| or  |         |          |
| d. Yield per acre of Soybeans harvested for beans or seed?.....         | Bu/Ac   |          |
| e. Acres of Soybeans for all other purposes?.....                       | Acres   | 236      |

**Section 2 - Crops (Continued)****20**

5. Upland Cotton (Net acres if skip row)

a. Upland Cotton acres planted?..... Acres

b. Upland Cotton acres harvested and to be harvested?..... Acres

c. Total production of Upland Cotton?..... Bales

or

d. Yield of lint per acre?..... Lbs/Ac

Upland Cotton

524

668

336

348

**For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section**

1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above  
 2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown  
 3 – Valid Zero

138

**Section 3 - Change in Operator**

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2      ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes      ☐ No      ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

---



---



---

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue      ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if cell phone

Phone: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Go to Section 4

## Section 4 - Conclusion

20

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone

## Section 5 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					
5-R - Est		9-Other		7-Fax					
6-Inac - Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold - Est									
S/E Name									

# COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Row Crops

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0002  
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024  
Project Code: 190  
Survey ID: 3277  
Version 31



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture



NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE

**USDA/NASS - Nebraska**  
Northern Plains Region  
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
Phone: 1-800-582-6443  
Fax: 1-855-270-2720  
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
  - a. Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - c. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - d. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - e. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.  
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

## Section 1 - Acres Operated

31

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?  
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802
-----

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055



## Section 2 - Crops

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- Corn: Please distinguish between corn harvested for grain, corn harvested for seed, and corn cut for silage.
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crops, abandoned, etc.

1. Corn (Exclude popcorn and sweet corn.)

Corn		
a. Corn acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	530
b. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Acres	400
		401
c. Total production of Corn for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Bushels	
or		704
d. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for grain?.....	Bu/Ac	
e. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for seed?.....	Acres	398
f. Total production of Corn for seed? (Report the actual total production. Do not report the settlement account bushels.).....	Bushels	399
or		391
g. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for seed? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report the payment yield.).....	Bu/Ac	
h. Corn acres cut for silage?.....	Acres	373
i. Total production of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons	376
or		393
j. Yield per acre of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons/Ac	_____
k. Acres of Corn for all other purposes?.....	Acres	379

**Section 2 - Crops (Continued)**

31

2. Sorghum (INCLUDE milo, other grain, and forage sorghum.)  
(EXCLUDE sorghum x sudan crosses.)

- a. Sorghum acres planted for all purposes?..... Acres
- b. Sorghum acres harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed?..... Acres
- c. Total production of Sorghum for grain and seed?..... Bushels  
or
- d. Yield per acre of Sorghum harvested for grain and seed?..... Bu/Ac
- e. Sorghum acres cut for silage or greenchop?..... Acres
- f. Total production of Sorghum for silage and greenchop?..... Tons  
or
- g. Yield per acre of Sorghum for silage and greenchop cut?..... Tons/Ac
- h. Acres of Sorghum for all other purposes?..... Acres

Sorghum
570
571
420
747
423
426
395
429

3. Soybeans

- a. Soybeans acres planted for all purposes?..... Acres
- b. Soybeans acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?..... Acres
- c. Total production of Soybeans for beans and seed?..... Bushels  
or
- d. Yield per acre of Soybeans harvested for beans or seed?..... Bu/Ac
- e. Acres of Soybeans for all other purposes?..... Acres

Soybeans
600
763
227
764
236

**For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section**

- 1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above  
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown  
3 – Valid Zero

138

---

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

**Section 3 - Change in Operator**

31

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2      ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes      ☐ No      ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

---



---



---

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue      ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if cell phone

Phone: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Go to Section 4

## Section 4 - Conclusion

31

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____	
Address: _____	
City: _____	State: ____ ZIP: _____
Phone: (____) _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone	

## Section 5 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					
5-R - Est		9-Other		7-Fax					
6-Inac - Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold - Est									
S/E Name									

# COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Row Crops

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0002  
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024  
Project Code: 190  
Survey ID: 3277  
Version 46



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

**USDA/NASS - South Dakota**  
Northern Plains Region  
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
Phone: 1-800-582-6443  
Fax: 1-855-270-2720  
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
  - a. Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - c. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - d. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - e. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.  
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

## Section 1 - Acres Operated

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?  
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802
-----

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055



## Section 2 - Crops

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- Corn: Please distinguish between corn harvested for grain, corn harvested for seed, and corn cut for silage.
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crops, abandoned, etc.

			Corn
1. Corn (Exclude popcorn and sweet corn.)			530
a. Corn acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres		400
b. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Acres		401
c. Total production of Corn for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Bushels		704
or			
d. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for grain?.....	Bu/Ac		398
e. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for seed?.....	Acres		399
f. Total production of Corn for seed? (Report the actual total production. Do not report the settlement account bushels.).....	Bushels		391
or			
g. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for seed? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report the payment yield.).....	Bu/Ac		373
h. Corn acres cut for silage?.....	Acres		376
i. Total production of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons		393
or			
j. Yield per acre of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons/Ac		379
k. Acres of Corn for all other purposes?.....	Acres		

**Section 2 - Crops (Continued)**

46

2. Sorghum (INCLUDE milo, other grain, and forage sorghum.)  
(EXCLUDE sorghum x sudan crosses.)

		Sorghum
a. Sorghum acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	570
b. Sorghum acres harvested and to be harvested for grain or seed?.....	Acres	571
		420
c. Total production of Sorghum for grain and seed?.....	Bushels	747
or		
d. Yield per acre of Sorghum harvested for grain and seed?.....	Bu/Ac	423
e. Sorghum acres cut for silage or greenchop?.....	Acres	426
f. Total production of Sorghum for silage and greenchop?.....	Tons	395
or		
g. Yield per acre of Sorghum for silage and greenchop cut?.....	Tons/Ac	_____
h. Acres of Sorghum for all other purposes?.....	Acres	429

3. Soybeans

		Soybeans
a. Soybeans acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	600
b. Soybeans acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?.....	Acres	763
		227
c. Total production of Soybeans for beans and seed?.....	Bushels	764
or		
d. Yield per acre of Soybeans harvested for beans or seed?.....	Bu/Ac	
e. Acres of Soybeans for all other purposes?.....	Acres	236

**For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section**

1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above  
2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown  
3 – Valid Zero

138

---

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

**Section 3 - Change in Operator**

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2      ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes      ☐ No      ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

---



---



---

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue      ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if cell phone

Phone: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Go to Section 4

## Section 4 - Conclusion

46

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____			
Address: _____			
City: _____		State: ____	ZIP: _____
Phone: (____) _____			check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>

## Section 5 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	----------------------	--	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					
5-R - Est		9-Other		7-Fax					
6-Inac - Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold - Est									
S/E Name									

# COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SURVEY - 2023 Row Crops

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0002  
Approval Expires: 5/31/2024  
Project Code: 190  
Survey ID: 3277  
Version 38



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

**USDA/NASS - North Dakota**  
Northern Plains Region  
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
Phone: 1-800-582-6443  
Fax: 1-855-270-2720  
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Please answer the following question(s) for the total acres you (name on label) operate.
  - a. Did you grow any crops or cut hay in 2023?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - b. Is any of the land in this operation cropland? (INCLUDE idle cropland and cropland in government programs such as CRP, etc.)..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - c. Do you have facilities for storing whole grains, pulse crops, or oilseeds?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - d. Do you own or raise any livestock, poultry, or bees?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - e. In 2023, did this operation have more than 99 acres of pasture?..... ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. Did you answer Yes to any of the questions above?.... ☐ Yes - Continue ☐ No - Go to Section 3

4. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

For Office Use Only	R. Unit
	9921

5. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, including the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

Do not include landlords and tenants as partners.

6. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.  
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

<input type="checkbox"/> Check if verified
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> check if cell phone
Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928

## Section 1 - Acres Operated

38

Please report total acres operated under this land arrangement.

1. In 2023, how many acres did this operation:

- a. Own?.....
- b. Rent or Lease from others or use Rent Free?  
(EXCLUDE land used on an animal unit month (AUM) basis, BLM and Forest Service land.).....
- c. Rent to others?.....

Acres
901
902
905
900

2. Calculate item 1a + 1b - 1c. Then the total acres operated in 2023 was:.....

- a. Does this include the farmstead, all cropland, woodland, pasture land, wasteland, and government program land?

☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Make corrections, then continue

The remaining questions in this survey refer to the total acres operated (Item 2).

3. Of the total acres operated, how many acres are considered cropland, including land in hay, summer fallow, cropland idle, cropland used for pasture and cropland in government programs?.....

802
-----

4. In what state and county was the largest value of your agricultural products raised or produced?

State

Principal County Name

Number of Acres in Principal County
0056

For Office Use Only
0060
0055



## Section 2 - Crops

Now I would like to ask about crops grown during the 2023 crop year.

- Please report for all land you operate, including land you rent from others.
- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate of acres and total production.
- Report crops grown for any purpose for the 2023 crop year, even if the crop has been grazed off, plowed under, or abandoned.
- Corn: Please distinguish between corn harvested for grain, corn harvested for seed, and corn cut for silage.
- Acres for all other purposes: Acres of the crop used for hay, pasture, cover crops, abandoned, etc.

### 1. Corn (Exclude popcorn and sweet corn.)

Corn		
a. Corn acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	530
b. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Acres	400
		401
c. Total production of Corn for grain? (Exclude seed corn.).....	Bushels	
or		704
d. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for grain?.....	Bu/Ac	
e. Corn acres harvested and to be harvested for seed?.....	Acres	398
f. Total production of Corn for seed? (Report the actual total production. Do not report the settlement account bushels.).....	Bushels	399
or		391
g. Yield per acre of Corn harvested for seed? (Report the actual yield per acre. Do not report the payment yield.).....	Bu/Ac	
h. Corn acres cut for silage?.....	Acres	373
i. Total production of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons	376
or		393
j. Yield per acre of Corn cut for silage?.....	Tons/Ac	_____
k. Acres of Corn for all other purposes?.....	Acres	379

### 2. Soybeans

Soybeans		
a. Soybeans acres planted for all purposes?.....	Acres	600
b. Soybeans acres harvested and to be harvested for beans or seed?.....	Acres	763
		227
c. Total production of Soybeans for beans and seed?.....	Bushels	
or		764
d. Yield per acre of Soybeans harvested for beans or seed?.....	Bu/Ac	
e. Acres of Soybeans for all other purposes?.....	Acres	236

**Section 2 - Crops (Continued)****38****3. Dry Edible Beans, all classes? (Excluding chickpeas)**

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| a. Dry Edible Beans, all classes, acres planted?.....                    | Acres  |
| b. Dry Edible Beans, all classes, acres harvested?.....                  | Acres  |
| c. Total production of Dry Edible Beans, all classes? (clean basis)..... | Cwt    |
| or   |        |
| d. Yield per acre of Dry Edible Beans, all classes? (clean basis).....   | Lbs/Ac |

Dry Edible Beans	
607	
863	
866	
608	

**4. Dry Edible Peas? (Including Austrian winter peas and wrinkled seed peas)**

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| a. Dry Edible Peas acres planted?.....                     | Acres  |
| b. Dry Edible Peas acres harvested?.....                   | Acres  |
| c. Total production of Dry Edible Peas? (clean basis)..... | Cwt    |
| or   |        |
| d. Yield per acre of Dry Edible Peas? (clean basis).....   | Lbs/Ac |

Dry Edible Peas	
714	
720	
721	
165	

**5. Lentils**

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| a. Lentils acres planted?.....                     | Acres  |
| b. Lentils acres harvested?.....                   | Acres  |
| c. Total production of Lentils? (clean basis)..... | Cwt    |
| or   |        |
| d. Yield per acre of Lentils? (clean basis).....   | Lbs/Ac |

Lentils	
715	
781	
782	
166	

**Section 2 - Crops (Continued)****38**

## 6. Sunflower Oil Varieties (Black seed for crushing, birdseed or other uses)

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| a. Sunflower Oil Varieties acres planted?.....                       | Acres  |
| b. Sunflower Oil Varieties acres harvested and to be harvested?..... | Acres  |
| c. Total production of Sunflower Oil Varieties?.....                 | Pounds |
| or   |        |
| d. Yield per acre of Sunflower Oil Varieties?.....                   | Lbs/Ac |

Sunflower, Oil
680
260
261
492

## 7. Flaxseed

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| a. Flaxseed acres planted?.....                       | Acres   |
| b. Flaxseed acres harvested and to be harvested?..... | Acres   |
| c. Total production of Flaxseed?.....                 | Bushels |
| or  |         |
| d. Yield per acre of Flaxseed?.....                   | Bu/Ac   |

Flaxseed
682
159
160
498

## 8. Canola

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| a. Canola acres planted?.....                       | Acres  |
| b. Canola acres harvested and to be harvested?..... | Acres  |
| c. Total production of Canola?.....                 | Pounds |
| or  |        |
| d. Yield per acre of Canola?.....                   | Lbs/Ac |

Canola
684
177
675
736

## Section 2 - Crops (Continued)

38

### Instructions for Dry Hay Crops:

- Report by type of hay.
- Report all dry hay harvested during 2023.
- Include acres cut for dry hay that are enrolled in government programs. (For example: Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)).
- Count each acre only once, regardless of the number of cuttings or different uses.
- Report the total production from all cuttings for dry hay, including the dry weight of any dehydrated hay.
- Exclude, from dry hay, acres cut only for straw, haylage, or greenchop.

### 9. Alfalfa and Alfalfa Mixtures

- a. How many acres of alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures were cut for dry hay?..... Acres

Alfalfa
653

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways: total production, yield, or bales.

- b. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?..... Tons

or

- c. Yield per acre of dry hay?..... Tons/Ac

or

- d. Total bales of dry hay harvested from all cuttings?

Total Production:

or

Bales per Acre:

Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
080	081
082	083
_____	

344

344
444
_____

### 10. Small Grain Hay

- a. How many acres of small grain hay were cut for dry hay?..... Acres

Small Grain Hay
656

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways: total production, yield, or bales.

- b. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?..... Tons

or

- c. Yield per acre of dry hay?..... Tons/Ac

or

- d. Total bales of dry hay harvested from all cuttings?

Total Production:

or

Bales per Acre:

Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
084	085
086	087
_____	

655

655
445
_____

**Section 2 - Crops (Continued)**

38

11. All Other Hay (Include clover, clover and grass mixtures, brome, sudan, sudan crosses, other tame, and wild or prairie hay.)

a. How many acres of all other hay were cut for dry hay?..... Acres

Other Hay

654

Report quantity harvested in one of the following ways: total production, yield, or bales.

b. What was the total production of dry hay from all cuttings?..... Tons

740

or

c. Yield per acre of dry hay?..... Tons/Ac

446

or

d. Total bales of dry hay harvested from all cuttings?

Total Production:

Number of bales	Average weight per bale (Pounds)
088	089
090	091
Bales per Acre: _____	

or

Bales per Acre:

**For Office Use Only: Completion Code for Crops in This Section**

1 – Incomplete, has crops listed above  
 2 – Incomplete, presence of crops listed above is unknown  
 3 – Valid Zero

138

---

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

---

Skip to next page

OR

Space for Notes and Comments

### Section 3 - Change in Operator

38

Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the face page are answered "No".

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2      ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes      ☐ No      ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

---



---



---

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Continue      ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if cell phone

Phone: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

4. Was the (Item 3) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Continue

5. Is the (Item 3) operation managed?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Continue

6. Were any of the individuals associated with the (Item 3) new operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ No - Go to Section 4



## Section 4 - Conclusion

38

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 2

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue

Operation Name: _____	
Address: _____	
City: _____	State: ____ ZIP: _____
Phone: (____) _____	
<div style="text-align: right;">check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/></div>	

## Section 5 - Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
		(____) _____	

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
		(____) _____	

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910	MM	DD	YY
	(____) _____		Date: ____			

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989
2-R		2-Spouse		2-PATI (Tel)					_____
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email					
5-R - Est		9-Other		7-Fax					
6-Inac - Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold - Est									
S/E Name									



## KANSAS WHEAT VARIETIES - 2024



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

**USDA/NASS - Kansas  
Northern Plains Regional Office**  
Room 263, Federal Bldg  
100 Centennial Mall North  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
Phone: 1-800-582-6443  
Fax: 1-855-270-2720  
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@nass.usda.gov

In cooperation with the Kansas Wheat Commission, we are conducting this survey to provide information on the varieties of wheat seeded in Kansas during the fall of 2023. Response to this survey is not required by law, but your help is needed to make the estimates as accurate as possible. Your individual response will be kept confidential.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your responses will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response to this survey is **voluntary**.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

What was or will be the total Winter Wheat acres planted in the fall of 2023? . . . . . 7600

Please enter the acreage of each variety **you have seeded or will seed for all purposes** on the farm you operate. If your variety is not shown, please enter the name of each variety under "Other" and report the corresponding acreage.

### Hard Red Varieties

Acres Seeded		Acres Seeded	
1863 . . . . .	7293	KS Dallas . . . . .	7602
AG Icon. . . . .	7447	KS Western Star. . . . .	7603
Avery. . . . .	7427	Langin. . . . .	7566
Bob Dole. . . . .	7586	Larry. . . . .	7443
Byrd. . . . .	7281	LCS Chrome. . . . .	7433
Canvas . . . . .	7607	LCS Link. . . . .	7445
Denali . . . . .	7282	LCS Mint . . . . .	7312
Doublestop CL Plus. . . . .	7315	LCS Pistol. . . . .	7386
Endurance. . . . .	7064	LCS Valiant . . . . .	7606
Everest . . . . .	7066	Oakley CL. . . . .	7319
Gallagher. . . . .	7285	Paradise. . . . .	7595
Green Hammer . . . . .	7637	Postrock. . . . .	7146
Hatcher . . . . .	7076	Rock Star. . . . .	7636
Jagger. . . . .	7089	Ruby Lee . . . . .	7218

- OVER PLEASE -

### Hard Red Varieties Cont...

Acres Seeded		Acres Seeded	
Smith's Gold. ....	7582	TAM 113. ....	7265
SY Benefit. ....	7589	TAM 114. ....	7388
SY Flint. ....	7393	Tatanka. ....	7442
SY Grit. ....	7444	WB-4303. ....	7428
SY Monument. ....	7321	WB-4458. ....	7317
SY Rugged. ....	7571	WB-4462. ....	7429
SY Sunrise. ....	7425	WB-4699. ....	7614
SY Wolf. ....	7222	WB-4721. ....	7430
SY Wolverine. ....	7622	WB-4792. ....	7615
T153. ....	7288	WB-Cedar. ....	7205
T154. ....	7318	WB-Grainfield. ....	7311
T158. ....	7171	Winterhawk. ....	7211
TAM 111. ....	7181	Zenda. ....	7440
TAM 112. ....	7182	(Other) _____	----

### Soft Red Varieties

Acres Seeded	
All Soft Red. ....	7199
Blends	
Acres Seeded	
How many acres were or will be planted as a blend of two or more varieties?	7401

### White Varieties

Acres Seeded	
Breck. ....	7597
Joe. ....	7431
(Other) _____	----

**Survey Results:** Results of this survey will be released March 2024 at:

[https://www.nass.usda.gov/Statistics by State/Kansas/Publications/Crops/Wheat Varieties/index.php](https://www.nass.usda.gov/Statistics_by_State/Kansas/Publications/Crops/Wheat_Varieties/index.php)

Respondent's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

9911

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) - \_\_\_\_\_

9910

MM

DD

YY

Date: \_\_\_\_

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989			
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)								
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)								
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-E-mail								
5-R – Est		9-Oth		7-Fax								
6-Inac – Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold – Est												
8-Known Zero												
S/E Name												

# DRY BEAN INQUIRY – DECEMBER 1, 2023

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0002  
Approval Expires: 9/30/2026  
Project Code: 191  
SurveyId: 1451  
Version B - CA, CO, ID, MI, MN, NE, ND



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## USDA/NASS

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
E-mail: [nass@nass.usda.gov](mailto:nass@nass.usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

In 2023, did this operation or the individual(s) printed above plant dry edible beans?

INCLUDE land rented from others.

EXCLUDE

- land rented to others.
- soybeans, lentil, chickpea/garbanzo bean and garden bean seed acreage and production.

1200

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Section 15

## SECTION 1 – BLACK BEANS (INCLUDING BLACK TURTLE)

1. How many total acres of black beans were planted for all purposes in 2023?

- INCLUDE black turtle beans .....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres	
200	_____
201	_____

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 black bean crop?.....

Pounds per Acre

or

Total Hundredweight

309

402

## SECTION 2 – BLACK EYE PEAS (INCLUDING SOUTHERN FIELD PEAS, COWPEAS, AND PURPLE HULL PEAS)

1. How many total acres of blackeye peas were planted for all purposes in 2023?

- INCLUDE southern field peas, cowpeas, and purple hull peas .....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres
220
221

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 blackeye pea crop?.....

Pounds per Acre

OR

Total Hundredweight

1204

204

## SECTION 3 – CRANBERRY BEANS

1. How many total acres of cranberry beans were planted for all purposes in 2023?.....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres
240
241

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 cranberry bean crop?.....

Pounds per Acre

OR

Total Hundredweight

310

414

## SECTION 4 – GREAT NORTHERN BEANS

1. How many total acres of great northern beans were planted for all purposes in 2023? .....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres
300
301

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 great northern bean crop?.....

Pounds per Acre

OR

Total Hundredweight

907

502

**SECTION 5 – DARK RED KIDNEY BEANS**

1. How many total acres of dark red kidney beans were planted for all purposes in 2023? .....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres	
320	_____
321	_____

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 dark red kidney bean crop?....

Pounds per Acre

OR

Total Hundredweight

904
-----

404
-----

**SECTION 6 – LIGHT RED KIDNEY BEANS**

1. How many total acres of light red kidney beans were planted for all purposes in 2023? .....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres	
340	_____
341	_____

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 light red kidney bean crop?....

Pounds per Acre

OR

Total Hundredweight

905
-----

405
-----

**SECTION 7 – BABY LIMA BEANS**

1. How many total acres of baby lima beans were planted for all purposes in 2023?.....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres	
380	_____
381	_____

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 baby lima bean crop?.....

Pounds per Acre

OR

Total Hundredweight

1383
------

1382
------

**SECTION 8 – LARGE LIMA BEANS**

1. How many total acres of large lima beans were planted for all purposes in 2023?.....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres	
360	_____
361	_____

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 large lima bean crop?.....

Pounds per Acre

OR

Total Hundredweight

1363
------

1362
------

**SECTION 9 – NAVY BEANS (INCLUDING PEA BEANS)**

1. How many total acres of navy beans were planted for all purposes in 2023?

- INCLUDE pea beans .....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres	
400	_____
351	_____

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 navy bean crop?.....

Pounds per Acre

OR

Total Hundredweight

901
-----

401
-----

**SECTION 10 – PINK BEANS**

1. How many total acres of pink beans were planted for all purposes in 2023? .....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres	
420	_____
421	_____

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 pink bean crop?.....

Pounds per Acre

OR

Total Hundredweight

304
-----

403
-----

**SECTION 11 – PINTO BEANS**

1. How many total acres of pinto beans were planted for all purposes in 2023?.....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres	
440	_____
441	_____

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 pinto bean crop?.....

Pounds per Acre	or	Total Hundredweight
908		408

**SECTION 12 – SMALL RED BEANS**

1. How many total acres of small red beans were planted for all purposes in 2023?.....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres	
480	_____
481	_____

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 small red bean crop?.....

Pounds per Acre	or	Total Hundredweight
906		406

**SECTION 13 – SMALL WHITE BEANS**

1. How many total acres of small white beans were planted for all purposes in 2023?.....

a. Of these (Item 1) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....

Acres	
460	_____
461	_____

2. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 small white bean crop?.....

Pounds per Acre	or	Total Hundredweight
305		410



**SECTION 14 – OTHER DRY EDIBLE BEANS**

Other Dry Edible Bean Class (Specify)							
1. What other class of dry edible bean (not listed previously) was planted for all purposes in 2023, besides those already reported?.....	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;">4001</div>						
2. How many total acres of other dry edible beans were planted for harvest in 2023? .....	<table border="1" style="margin: auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Acres</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">500</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">.____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">501</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.____</td> </tr> </table>	Acres		500	.____	501	.____
Acres							
500	.____						
501	.____						
a. Of these (Item 2) acres, how many acres were harvested in 2023?.....	<table border="1" style="margin: auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Pounds per Acre</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">OR</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Total Hundredweight</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;">909</div> </td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;">409</div> </td> </tr> </table>	Pounds per Acre	OR	Total Hundredweight	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;">909</div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;">409</div>
Pounds per Acre	OR	Total Hundredweight					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;">909</div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;">409</div>					
3. What was the average pounds per acre or total hundredweight harvested on a clean basis for the 2023 other dry edible bean crop?...							

Page intentionally blank

**SECTION 15 – CONCLUSION**

COMMENTS:

---



---



---



---

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (     ) - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-------------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (     ) - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-------------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912 _____	9911 (     ) - _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910   MM   DD   YY Date:   _ _   _ _   _ _
---------------	-------------------------	---	--

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results).  
Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY												
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ - _ _ _ _			
								<b>R. Unit</b>	<b>Optional Use</b>			
								9921	9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name												

# December 1, 2023 OILSEED SURVEY

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0002  
Approval Expires: 9/30/2026  
Project Code: 175  
SurveyID: 4041  
Version 20: Kansas



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## **USDA/NASS**

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
Email: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

1. Did this operation grow any sunflower or canola in 2023?

### INCLUDE

- Acres rented or leased from others.
- All sunflower and canola regardless of use.
- All acres even if the crop failed due to weather, disease, etc.

### EXCLUDE

- Acres rented or leased to someone else.

1100 1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 5

2. **OIL VARIETY SUNFLOWER** (Black seed for crushing, birdseed, or other uses) INCLUDE acres grown for seed.

a. Were any oil variety sunflower acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1110 1 ☐ Yes - Continue      3 ☐ No - Go to next oilseed

b. How many total acres of oil variety sunflower were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....

Acres

1111

i. Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

1112

c. How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.

Pounds Per Acre

OR

Total Pounds

1113

1114

3. **NON-OIL VARIETY SUNFLOWER** (Striped Seed) INCLUDE Hybrid / Con-Oil varieties.

a. Were any non-oil variety sunflower acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1120 1 ☐ Yes - Continue      3 ☐ No - Go to next oilseed

b. How many total acres of non-oil variety sunflower were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....

Acres

1121

i. Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

1122

c. How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.

Pounds Per Acre

OR

Total Pounds

1123

1124

**4. CANOLA**

a. Were any canola acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1150 1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 5

		Acres	
b.	How many total acres of canola were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....	0684	
i.	Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....	0177	
		Pounds Per Acre	OR
c.	How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....	0736	Total Pounds
	• If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.		0675
d.	How many total pounds of 2023 canola crop were sold (or will be sold, if price is known)?.....		1181
		Average Price Per Pound	OR
i.	What was the average price per pound or total dollars received for this (Item d) canola?.....	0252	Total Dollars Received
		• _ _	1182

5. **COMMENTS** about the 2023 oilseed crop are appreciated:

### Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (     ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (     ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910    MM    DD    YY
_____	(     ) _____		Date:    _ _    _ _    _ _

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY										
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID	
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ - _ _ _ _	
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)						
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)						
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email			R. Unit		Optional Use	
5-R – Est		9-Oth		7-Fax			9921		9907	9908
6-Inac – Est				19-Other						
7-Off Hold – Est										
S/E Name										

# December 1, 2023 OILSEED SURVEY

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0002  
Approval Expires: 9/30/2026  
Project Code: 175  
SurveyID: 4041  
Version 31: Nebraska



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## **USDA/NASS**

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
Email: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

1. Did this operation grow any sunflower in 2023?

### INCLUDE

- Acres rented or leased from others.
- All sunflower regardless of use.
- All acres even if the crop failed due to weather, disease, etc.

### EXCLUDE

- Acres rented or leased to someone else.

1100 1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 5



2. **OIL VARIETY SUNFLOWER** (Black seed for crushing, birdseed, or other uses) **INCLUDE** acres grown for seed.

a. Were any oil variety sunflower acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1110 1 ☐ Yes - Continue      3 ☐ No - Go to next oilseed

		Acres	
b.	How many total acres of oil variety sunflower were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....	1111	
i.	Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....	1112	
		Pounds Per Acre	OR
c.	How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?..... • If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.	1113	Total Pounds
			1114
d.	How many total pounds of the 2023 oil variety sunflower crop were sold (or will be sold, if price is known)?.....		1131
		Average Price Per Pound	OR
i.	What was the average price per pound or total dollars received for the (Item d) oil variety sunflower?.....	0295	Total Dollars Received
			1132

3. **NON-OIL VARIETY SUNFLOWER** (Striped Seed) **INCLUDE** Hybrid / Con-Oil Varieties.

a. Were any non-oil variety sunflower acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1120 1 ☐ Yes - Continue      3 ☐ No - Go to Item 4

		Acres	
b.	How many total acres of non-oil variety sunflower were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....	1121	
i.	Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....	1122	
		Pounds Per Acre	OR
c.	How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?..... • If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.	1123	Total Pounds
			1124
d.	How many total pounds of the 2023 non-oil variety sunflower crop were sold (or will be sold, if price is known)?.....		1151
		Average Price Per Pound	OR
i.	What was the average price per pound or total dollars received for this (Item d) non-oil variety sunflower?.....	0312	Total Dollars Received
			1152

**Skip to next page**

**OR**

**Space for Notes and Comments**

4. **COMMENTS** about the 2023 oilseed crop are appreciated:

### Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (     ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (     ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910    MM    DD    YY
_____	(     ) _____		Date:    _ _    _ _    _ _

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY										
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID	
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989	
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)						
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)						
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email			R. Unit		Optional Use	
5-R – Est		9-Oth		7-Fax			9921		9907	9908
6-Inac – Est				19-Other						
7-Off Hold – Est										
S/E Name										

# December 1, 2023 OILSEED SURVEY

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0002  
Approval Expires: 9/30/2026  
Project Code: 175  
SurveyID: 4041  
Version 46: South Dakota



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## **USDA/NASS**

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
Email: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

1. Did this operation grow any sunflower or safflower seeds in 2023?

### INCLUDE

- Acres rented or leased from others.
- All sunflower and safflower seed regardless of use.
- All acres even if the crop failed due to weather,

### EXCLUDE

- Acres rented or leased to someone else.

1100 1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 5

2. **OIL VARIETY SUNFLOWER** (Black seed for crushing, birdseed, or other uses) INCLUDE acres grown for seed.

a. Were any oil variety sunflower acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1110 1 ☐ Yes - Continue      3 ☐ No - Go to next oilseed

b. How many total acres of oil variety sunflower were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....

Acres

1111

i. Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

1112

c. How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

Pounds Per Acre

OR

Total Pounds

1113

1114

- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.

3. **NON-OIL VARIETY SUNFLOWER** (Striped Seed) INCLUDE Hybrid / Con-Oil varieties.

a. Were any non-oil variety sunflower acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1120 1 ☐ Yes - Continue      3 ☐ No - Go to next oilseed

b. How many total acres of non-oil variety sunflower were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....

Acres

1121

i. Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

1122

c. How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

Pounds Per Acre

OR

Total Pounds

1123

1124

- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.

4. **SAFFLOWER**

a. Were any safflower acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1140 1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 5

b. How many total acres of safflower were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....

Acres

0683

i. Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

0176

c. How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.

Pounds Per Acre

OR

Total Pounds

0735

0674

d. How many total pounds of the 2023 safflower crop were sold (or will be sold, if price is known)?.....

1141

Average Price Per  
Pound

OR

Total Dollars  
Received

i. What was the average price per pound or total dollars received for this (Item d) safflower?.....

0440

1142

5. **COMMENTS** about the 2023 oilseed crop are appreciated:

### Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (     ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (     ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910    MM    DD    YY
_____	(     ) _____		Date:    _ _    _ _    _ _

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY										
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID	
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989	
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)					_____	
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)						
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email			R. Unit		Optional Use	
5-R – Est		9-Oth		7-Fax			9921		9907	9908
6-Inac – Est				19-Other						
7-Off Hold – Est										
S/E Name										

# December 1, 2023 OILSEED SURVEY

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0002  
Approval Expires: 9/30/2026  
Project Code: 175  
SurveyID: 4041  
Version 38: North Dakota



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## **USDA/NASS**

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
Email: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0002. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

1. Did this operation grow any sunflower, flaxseed, canola, or mustard seed in 2023?

### INCLUDE

- Acres rented or leased from others.
- All sunflower, flaxseed, canola, and mustard seed regardless of use.
- All acres even if the crop failed due to weather, disease, etc.

### EXCLUDE

- Acres rented or leased to someone else.

1100 1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 7



2. **OIL VARIETY SUNFLOWER** (Black seed for crushing, birdseed, or other uses) **INCLUDE** acres grown for seed.

a. Were any oil variety sunflower acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1110 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to next oilseed

b. How many total acres of oil variety sunflower were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....

Acres

1111

i. Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

1112

c. How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.

Pounds Per Acre

OR

Total Pounds

1113

1114

3. **NON-OIL VARIETY SUNFLOWER** (Striped Seed) **INCLUDE** Hybrid / Con-Oil varieties.

a. Were any non-oil variety sunflower acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1120 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to next oilseed

b. How many total acres of non-oil variety sunflower were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....

Acres

1121

i. Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

1122

c. How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.

Pounds Per Acre

OR

Total Pounds

1123

1124

4. **FLAXSEED**

a. Were any flaxseed acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1130 1 ☐ Yes - Continue 3 ☐ No - Go to next oilseed

b. How many total acres of flaxseed were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....

Acres

0682

i. Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

0605

c. How many bushels per acre or total bushels were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....

- If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.

Bushels Per Acre

OR

Total Bushels

0498

0606

5. **CANOLA**

a. Were any canola acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1150 1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to next oilseed

	Acres	
b. How many total acres of canola were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....	0684	
i. Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....	0177	
	Pounds Per Acre	OR
c. How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....	0736	Total Pounds
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.</li> </ul>		0675

6. **MUSTARD SEED**

a. Were any mustard seed acres planted on this operation for all purposes for the 2023 crop year?

1170 1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 7

	Acres	
b. How many total acres of mustard seed were planted on this operation for the 2023 crop year?.....	0686	
i. Of these (Item b) acres, how many acres were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....	0179	
	Pounds Per Acre	OR
c. How many pounds per acre or total pounds were harvested or will be harvested for the 2023 crop year?.....	0738	Total Pounds
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If harvest is not complete, make your best estimate.</li> </ul>		0677
d. How many total pounds of the 2023 mustard seed crop were sold (or will be sold, if price is known)?.....		1171
	Average Price Per Pound	OR
i. What was the average price per pound or total dollars received for this (Item d) mustard seed?.....	0430	Total Dollars Received
		1172

7. **COMMENTS** about the 2023 oilseed crop are appreciated:

### Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (     ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (     ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910    MM    DD    YY
_____	(     ) _____		Date:    _ _    _ _    _ _

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ - _ _ _ _
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)					
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email			R. Unit		Optional Use
5-R – Est		9-Oth		7-Fax			9921		9907    9908    9906    9916
6-Inac – Est				19-Other					
7-Off Hold – Est									
S/E Name									

# BEE AND HONEY INQUIRY - December 2023

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0153  
Approval Expires: 12/31/2024  
Project Code: 196  
Survey ID: 2380  
Version 20



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## USDA/NASS - Kansas

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
E-mail: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0153. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. During 2023, did this operation own or control any apiaries?

2701 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 3, page 2 ☐ No - Continue

2. Did this operation have any honey stocks for sale in 2023 from any production year?

2703 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 3, page 2, complete columns 1 through 5 ☐ No - Go to Item 5, page 3

For Office Use Only
2701
2703
9921

Please Complete the Following Questions for All Apiaries You Owned or Controlled During 2023.

3. Report for each state in which you had colonies or stocks, starting with Kansas first. It is possible to report the same colonies in more than one state.

1	2	3	4	5
List all states in which this operation had colonies in 2023 or stocks from any year.	What was the largest number of colonies, for all purposes, that this operation had in 2023 in this state? (INCLUDE colonies for honey production, pollination, hobby, etc.)	From how many of these colonies did you harvest or "pull off" honey in this state?	How many total pounds of honey were harvested in this state from these colonies?	How many pounds of honey stocks did this operation have for sale in this state on Dec 15 <sup>th</sup> 2023? (EXCLUDE honey under government or CCC loans.)
State	Colonies	Colonies	Pounds	Pounds
Kansas	701	702	703	704
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804

4. How many TOTAL POUNDS of honey did this operation harvest in all states in 2023? (Total should be sum of column 4).....

880

For Office  
Use Only

191

5. Did you sell any honey during 2023? (INCLUDE sales of honey produced in 2022.)

720 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 6

☐ No - Go to Item 7

6. Please report 2023 sales of honey, by class and by year of production. Report the pounds sold and dollars received in 2023 by this operation for honey produced by this operation in 2022 and 2023. (Do not include resale of honey produced by another operation.)

HONEY COLOR CLASS	MARKETING CHANNEL	HONEY PRODUCED BY THIS OPERATION IN 2023		HONEY PRODUCED BY THIS OPERATION IN 2022	
		Pounds Sold in 2023	Dollars Received in 2023 <sup>1/</sup>	Pounds Sold in 2023	Dollars Received in 2023 <sup>1/</sup>
Water white, extra white, and white (0 - 34mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	727		725	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	723	724 \$	721	722 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	718	719 \$	716	717 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	731	732 \$	729	730 \$
Extra light amber (35 - 50mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	739		737	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	735	736 \$	733	734 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	714	715 \$	712	713 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	743	744 \$	741	742 \$
Light amber, amber and dark amber (51+ mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	751		749	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	747	748 \$	745	746 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	775	776 \$	773	774 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	755	756 \$	753	754 \$
Area specialties: Sourwood, tupelo, buckwheat, etc. (Honey not included in any of the above classes)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	763		761	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	759	760 \$	757	758 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	771	772 \$	769	770 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	767	768 \$	765	766 \$

<sup>1/</sup> Report receipts before deductions of marketing charges such as transportation, grading, container costs, etc.

For Office  
Use Only

192

7. During 2023, did this operation receive any income from contracting colonies as pollinators?

1856 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 7a ☐ No - Go to Item 8

a. What was your total dollar amount received from contracting colonies for pollination?.....

1857

\$

8. During 2023, did this operation receive any other income from honey bees? (INCLUDE sales of queen/queen cells, nucs and packages, beeswax, propolis, etc.)

1858 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 8a ☐ No - Go to Item 9

a. What was your total other income from honey bees?.....

1859

\$

Queens

9. During 2023, how many self-created queens were used on this operation for requeening or creating new colonies? (EXCLUDE queens reared for sale.).....

1871

10. In 2023, how many queens, packages, and nucs were purchased by this operation, and what was the amount spent on those items?

None

a. Purchased queens/queen cells? (EXCLUDE self-created queens.).....

☐

b. Purchased packages? (with or without queen) .....

☐

c. Purchased nucs? .....

☐

Number Purchased	Total Dollars Spent
1872	1863
	\$
1873	1864
	\$
1874	1865
	\$

11. In 2023, what were total expenditures for the following items on this operation:

None

a. Varroa control/treatment?.....

☐

b. Prevent/treat other colony health issues? (INCLUDE Nosema, tracheal mites, foulbrood, paralysis, Kashmir, cloudy wing, etc.).....

☐

c. Feed? (Including syrup, sugar water, honey, pollen patties, and other feeds.).....

☐

d. New foundation for combs? (EXCLUDE comb purchased with nucs.).....

☐

e. New hives, boxes, woodenware? (Langstroth, top bar, other).....

☐

Total Dollars Spent

1860

\$

1861

\$

1862

\$

1866

\$

1867

\$

12. During 2023, did this operation pay any fees to winter colonies in a warehouse or on land?

1868 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 12a ☐ No - Go to Item 13

a. What were your total fees/rent to winter your colonies? .....

1869

\$

Largest Number of Workers in 2023

13. During 2023, what was the largest number of agricultural workers that worked with this operation's bee colonies on any one day, including yourself? (EXCLUDE employees that did not work with colonies, i.e. office staff, etc.).....

1870

For Office Use Only

193

---

**Notes/Comments:**



---

**Notes/Comments:**

Complete Items 14, 15, and 16 only if the operation named on the label did NOT report for Items 3, 4, or 6; otherwise, go to Item 17.

14. Will this operation own or control any apiaries in 2024?

2702 <sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No

15. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 16

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue Item 15a

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Item 17.)

---



---



---



---

16. What is the name and address of the new operation that has taken over the land or colonies?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if  
cell phone

Phone: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

17. **Contact Information**

Comments:

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912 _____	9911 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910    MM    DD    YY Date:    --    --    --
---------------	----------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 ____ - ____ - ____			
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)					Optional Use			
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)					9907	9908	9906	9916
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email								
5-R -- Est		9-Oth		7-Fax								
6-Inac --Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold --Est												
S/E Name:												

# BEE AND HONEY INQUIRY - December 2023

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0153  
Approval Expires: 12/31/2024  
Project Code: 196  
Survey ID: 2380  
Version 31



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

**USDA/NASS - Nebraska**  
National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
E-mail: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0153. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. During 2023, did this operation own or control any apiaries?

2701 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 3, page 2 ☐ No - Continue

2. Did this operation have any honey stocks for sale in 2023 from any production year?

2703 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 3, page 2, complete columns 1 through 5 ☐ No - Go to Item 5, page 3

For Office Use Only
2701
2703
9921

Please Complete the Following Questions for All Apiaries You Owned or Controlled During 2023.

3. Report for each state in which you had colonies or stocks, starting with Nebraska first. It is possible to report the same colonies in more than one state.

1	2	3	4	5
List all states in which this operation had colonies in 2023 or stocks from any year.  State	What was the largest number of colonies, for all purposes, that this operation had in 2023 in this state? (INCLUDE colonies for honey production, pollination, hobby, etc.)  Colonies	From how many of these colonies did you harvest or "pull off" honey in this state?  Colonies	How many total pounds of honey were harvested in this state from these colonies?  Pounds	How many pounds of honey stocks did this operation have for sale in this state on Dec 15 <sup>th</sup> 2023? (EXCLUDE honey under government or CCC loans.)  Pounds
Nebraska	701	702	703	704
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804

4. How many TOTAL POUNDS of honey did this operation harvest in all states in 2023? (Total should be sum of column 4).....

880
-----

For Office Use Only
191

5. Did you sell any honey during 2023? (INCLUDE sales of honey produced in 2022.)

720 <sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 6

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Item 7

6. Please report 2023 sales of honey, by class and by year of production. Report the pounds sold and dollars received in 2023 by this operation for honey produced by this operation in 2022 and 2023. (Do not include resale of honey produced by another operation.)

HONEY COLOR CLASS	MARKETING CHANNEL	HONEY PRODUCED BY THIS OPERATION IN 2023		HONEY PRODUCED BY THIS OPERATION IN 2022	
		Pounds Sold in 2023	Dollars Received in 2023 <sup>1/</sup>	Pounds Sold in 2023	Dollars Received in 2023 <sup>1/</sup>
Water white, extra white, and white (0 - 34mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	727		725	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	723	724 \$	721	722 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	718	719 \$	716	717 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	731	732 \$	729	730 \$
Extra light amber (35 - 50mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	739		737	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	735	736 \$	733	734 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	714	715 \$	712	713 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	743	744 \$	741	742 \$
Light amber, amber and dark amber (51+ mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	751		749	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	747	748 \$	745	746 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	775	776 \$	773	774 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	755	756 \$	753	754 \$
Area specialties: Sourwood, tupelo, buckwheat, etc. (Honey not included in any of the above classes)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	763		761	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	759	760 \$	757	758 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	771	772 \$	769	770 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	767	768 \$	765	766 \$

<sup>1/</sup> Report receipts before deductions of marketing charges such as transportation, grading, container costs, etc.

For Office  
Use Only

192

7. During 2023, did this operation receive any income from contracting colonies as pollinators?

1856 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 7a ☐ No - Go to Item 8

a. What was your total dollar amount received from contracting colonies for pollination?.....

1857

\$

8. During 2023, did this operation receive any other income from honey bees? (INCLUDE sales of queen/queen cells, nucs and packages, beeswax, propolis, etc.)

1858 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 8a ☐ No - Go to Item 9

a. What was your total other income from honey bees?.....

1859

\$

Queens

9. During 2023, how many self-created queens were used on this operation for requeening or creating new colonies? (EXCLUDE queens reared for sale.).....

1871

10. In 2023, how many queens, packages, and nucs were purchased by this operation, and what was the amount spent on those items?

None

a. Purchased queens/queen cells? (EXCLUDE self-created queens.).....

☐

b. Purchased packages? (with or without queen) .....

☐

c. Purchased nucs? .....

☐

Number Purchased	Total Dollars Spent
1872	1863
	\$
1873	1864
	\$
1874	1865
	\$

11. In 2023, what were total expenditures for the following items on this operation:

None

a. Varroa control/treatment?.....

☐

b. Prevent/treat other colony health issues? (INCLUDE Nosema, tracheal mites, foulbrood, paralysis, Kashmir, cloudy wing, etc.).....

☐

c. Feed? (Including syrup, sugar water, honey, pollen patties, and other feeds.).....

☐

d. New foundation for combs? (EXCLUDE comb purchased with nucs.).....

☐

e. New hives, boxes, woodenware? (Langstroth, top bar, other).....

☐

Total Dollars Spent

1860

\$

1861

\$

1862

\$

1866

\$

1867

\$

12. During 2023, did this operation pay any fees to winter colonies in a warehouse or on land?

1868 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 12a ☐ No - Go to Item 13

a. What were your total fees/rent to winter your colonies? .....

1869

\$

Largest Number of Workers in 2023

13. During 2023, what was the largest number of agricultural workers that worked with this operation's bee colonies on any one day, including yourself? (EXCLUDE employees that did not work with colonies, i.e. office staff, etc.).....

1870

For Office Use Only

193

---

**Notes/Comments:**



---

**Notes/Comments:**

Complete Items 14, 15, and 16 only if the operation named on the label did NOT report for Items 3, 4, or 6; otherwise, go to Item 17.

14. Will this operation own or control any apiaries in 2024?

2702 <sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No

15. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 16

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue Item 15a

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Item 17.)

---



---



---



---

16. What is the name and address of the new operation that has taken over the land or colonies?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if  
cell phone

Phone: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

17. **Contact Information**

Comments:

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912 _____	9911 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910    MM    DD    YY Date:    --    --    --
---------------	----------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R -- Est 6-Inac --Est 7-Off Hold --Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 ____ - ____ - ____			
									Optional Use			
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

# BEE AND HONEY INQUIRY - December 2023

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0153  
Approval Expires: 12/31/2024  
Project Code: 196  
Survey ID: 2380  
Version 46



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

**USDA/NASS - South Dakota**  
National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
E-mail: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0153. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — —	— —	— —

1. During 2023, did this operation own or control any apiaries?

2701 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 3, page 2 ☐ No - Continue

2. Did this operation have any honey stocks for sale in 2023 from any production year?

2703 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 3, page 2, complete columns 1 through 5 ☐ No - Go to Item 5, page 3

For Office Use Only
2701
2703
9921

Please Complete the Following Questions for All Apiaries You Owned or Controlled During 2023.

3. Report for each state in which you had colonies or stocks, starting with South Dakota first. It is possible to report the same colonies in more than one state.

1	2	3	4	5
List all states in which this operation had colonies in 2023 or stocks from any year.	What was the largest number of colonies, for all purposes, that this operation had in 2023 in this state? (INCLUDE colonies for honey production, pollination, hobby, etc.)	From how many of these colonies did you harvest or "pull off" honey in this state?	How many total pounds of honey were harvested in this state from these colonies?	How many pounds of honey stocks did this operation have for sale in this state on Dec 15 <sup>th</sup> 2023? (EXCLUDE honey under government or CCC loans.)
State	Colonies	Colonies	Pounds	Pounds
South Dakota	701	702	703	704
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804

4. How many TOTAL POUNDS of honey did this operation harvest in all states in 2023? (Total should be sum of column 4).....

880
-----

For Office Use Only
191

5. Did you sell any honey during 2023? (INCLUDE sales of honey produced in 2022.)

720 <sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 6

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Item 7

6. Please report 2023 sales of honey, by class and by year of production. Report the pounds sold and dollars received in 2023 by this operation for honey produced by this operation in 2022 and 2023. (Do not include resale of honey produced by another operation.)

HONEY COLOR CLASS	MARKETING CHANNEL	HONEY PRODUCED BY THIS OPERATION IN 2023		HONEY PRODUCED BY THIS OPERATION IN 2022	
		Pounds Sold in 2023	Dollars Received in 2023 <sup>1/</sup>	Pounds Sold in 2023	Dollars Received in 2023 <sup>1/</sup>
Water white, extra white, and white (0 - 34mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	727		725	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	723	724 \$	721	722 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	718	719 \$	716	717 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	731	732 \$	729	730 \$
Extra light amber (35 - 50mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	739		737	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	735	736 \$	733	734 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	714	715 \$	712	713 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	743	744 \$	741	742 \$
Light amber, amber and dark amber (51+ mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	751		749	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	747	748 \$	745	746 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	775	776 \$	773	774 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	755	756 \$	753	754 \$
Area specialties: Sourwood, tupelo, buckwheat, etc. (Honey not included in any of the above classes)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	763		761	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	759	760 \$	757	758 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	771	772 \$	769	770 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	767	768 \$	765	766 \$

<sup>1/</sup> Report receipts before deductions of marketing charges such as transportation, grading, container costs, etc.

For Office  
Use Only

192

7. During 2023, did this operation receive any income from contracting colonies as pollinators?

1856 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 7a ☐ No - Go to Item 8

a. What was your total dollar amount received from contracting colonies for pollination?.....

1857

\$

8. During 2023, did this operation receive any other income from honey bees? (INCLUDE sales of queen/queen cells, nucs and packages, beeswax, propolis, etc.)

1858 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 8a ☐ No - Go to Item 9

a. What was your total other income from honey bees?.....

1859

\$

Queens

9. During 2023, how many self-created queens were used on this operation for requeening or creating new colonies? (EXCLUDE queens reared for sale.).....

1871

10. In 2023, how many queens, packages, and nucs were purchased by this operation, and what was the amount spent on those items?

None

a. Purchased queens/queen cells? (EXCLUDE self-created queens.).....

☐

b. Purchased packages? (with or without queen) .....

☐

c. Purchased nucs? .....

☐

Number Purchased	Total Dollars Spent
1872	1863
	\$
1873	1864
	\$
1874	1865
	\$

11. In 2023, what were total expenditures for the following items on this operation:

None

a. Varroa control/treatment?.....

☐

b. Prevent/treat other colony health issues? (INCLUDE Nosema, tracheal mites, foulbrood, paralysis, Kashmir, cloudy wing, etc.).....

☐

c. Feed? (Including syrup, sugar water, honey, pollen patties, and other feeds.).....

☐

d. New foundation for combs? (EXCLUDE comb purchased with nucs.).....

☐

e. New hives, boxes, woodenware? (Langstroth, top bar, other).....

☐

Total Dollars Spent

1860

\$

1861

\$

1862

\$

1866

\$

1867

\$

12. During 2023, did this operation pay any fees to winter colonies in a warehouse or on land?

1868 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 12a ☐ No - Go to Item 13

a. What were your total fees/rent to winter your colonies? .....

1869

\$

Largest Number of Workers in 2023

13. During 2023, what was the largest number of agricultural workers that worked with this operation's bee colonies on any one day, including yourself? (EXCLUDE employees that did not work with colonies, i.e. office staff, etc.).....

1870

For Office Use Only

193

---

**Notes/Comments:**



---

**Notes/Comments:**

Complete Items 14, 15, and 16 only if the operation named on the label did NOT report for Items 3, 4, or 6; otherwise, go to Item 17.

14. Will this operation own or control any apiaries in 2024?

2702 <sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No

15. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 16

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue Item 15a

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Item 17.)

---



---



---



---

16. What is the name and address of the new operation that has taken over the land or colonies?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if  
cell phone

Phone: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

17. **Contact Information**

Comments:

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912 _____	9911 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910    MM    DD    YY Date:    --    --    --
---------------	----------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R -- Est 6-Inac --Est 7-Off Hold --Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 ____ - ____ - ____			
									Optional Use			
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

# BEE AND HONEY INQUIRY - December 2023

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0153  
Approval Expires: 12/31/2024  
Project Code: 196  
Survey ID: 2380  
Version 38



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

**USDA/NASS - North Dakota**  
National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
E-mail: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0153. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	— —	— — — — — — — —	— —	— —

1. During 2023, did this operation own or control any apiaries?

2701 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 3, page 2 ☐ No - Continue

2. Did this operation have any honey stocks for sale in 2023 from any production year?

2703 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 3, page 2, complete columns 1 through 5 ☐ No - Go to Item 5, page 3

For Office Use Only
2701
2703
9921

Please Complete the Following Questions for All Apiaries You Owned or Controlled During 2023.

3. Report for each state in which you had colonies or stocks, starting with North Dakota first. It is possible to report the same colonies in more than one state.

1	2	3	4	5
List all states in which this operation had colonies in 2023 or stocks from any year.  State	What was the largest number of colonies, for all purposes, that this operation had in 2023 in this state? (INCLUDE colonies for honey production, pollination, hobby, etc.)  Colonies	From how many of these colonies did you harvest or "pull off" honey in this state?  Colonies	How many total pounds of honey were harvested in this state from these colonies?  Pounds	How many pounds of honey stocks did this operation have for sale in this state on Dec 15 <sup>th</sup> 2023? (EXCLUDE honey under government or CCC loans.)  Pounds
North Dakota	701	702	703	704
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804
800 State: _____	801	802	803	804

4. How many TOTAL POUNDS of honey did this operation harvest in all states in 2023? (Total should be sum of column 4).....

880
-----

For Office Use Only
191

5. Did you sell any honey during 2023? (INCLUDE sales of honey produced in 2022.)

720 <sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 6

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Item 7

6. Please report 2023 sales of honey, by class and by year of production. Report the pounds sold and dollars received in 2023 by this operation for honey produced by this operation in 2022 and 2023. (Do not include resale of honey produced by another operation.)

HONEY COLOR CLASS	MARKETING CHANNEL	HONEY PRODUCED BY THIS OPERATION IN 2023		HONEY PRODUCED BY THIS OPERATION IN 2022	
		Pounds Sold in 2023	Dollars Received in 2023 <sup>1/</sup>	Pounds Sold in 2023	Dollars Received in 2023 <sup>1/</sup>
Water white, extra white, and white (0 - 34mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	727		725	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	723	724 \$	721	722 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	718	719 \$	716	717 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	731	732 \$	729	730 \$
Extra light amber (35 - 50mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	739		737	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	735	736 \$	733	734 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	714	715 \$	712	713 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	743	744 \$	741	742 \$
Light amber, amber and dark amber (51+ mm)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	751		749	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	747	748 \$	745	746 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	775	776 \$	773	774 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	755	756 \$	753	754 \$
Area specialties: Sourwood, tupelo, buckwheat, etc. (Honey not included in any of the above classes)	Sales to Cooperatives (EXCLUDE non-member sales.)	763		761	
	Sales to Private Processing Companies (INCLUDES non-member sales to Cooperatives.)	759	760 \$	757	758 \$
	Wholesale Sales - grocery stores, restaurants, distributors	771	772 \$	769	770 \$
	Retail Sales - direct to consumers	767	768 \$	765	766 \$

<sup>1/</sup> Report receipts before deductions of marketing charges such as transportation, grading, container costs, etc.

For Office  
Use Only

192

7. During 2023, did this operation receive any income from contracting colonies as pollinators?

1856 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 7a ☐ No - Go to Item 8

a. What was your total dollar amount received from contracting colonies for pollination?.....

1857

\$

8. During 2023, did this operation receive any other income from honey bees? (INCLUDE sales of queen/queen cells, nucs and packages, beeswax, propolis, etc.)

1858 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 8a ☐ No - Go to Item 9

a. What was your total other income from honey bees?.....

1859

\$

Queens

9. During 2023, how many self-created queens were used on this operation for requeening or creating new colonies? (EXCLUDE queens reared for sale.).....

1871

10. In 2023, how many queens, packages, and nucs were purchased by this operation, and what was the amount spent on those items?

None

a. Purchased queens/queen cells? (EXCLUDE self-created queens.).....

☐

b. Purchased packages? (with or without queen) .....

☐

c. Purchased nucs? .....

☐

Number Purchased	Total Dollars Spent
1872	1863
	\$
1873	1864
	\$
1874	1865
	\$

11. In 2023, what were total expenditures for the following items on this operation:

None

a. Varroa control/treatment?.....

☐

b. Prevent/treat other colony health issues? (INCLUDE Nosema, tracheal mites, foulbrood, paralysis, Kashmir, cloudy wing, etc.).....

☐

c. Feed? (Including syrup, sugar water, honey, pollen patties, and other feeds.).....

☐

d. New foundation for combs? (EXCLUDE comb purchased with nucs.).....

☐

e. New hives, boxes, woodenware? (Langstroth, top bar, other).....

☐

Total Dollars Spent

1860

\$

1861

\$

1862

\$

1866

\$

1867

\$

12. During 2023, did this operation pay any fees to winter colonies in a warehouse or on land?

1868 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 12a ☐ No - Go to Item 13

a. What were your total fees/rent to winter your colonies? .....

1869

\$

Largest Number of Workers in 2023

13. During 2023, what was the largest number of agricultural workers that worked with this operation's bee colonies on any one day, including yourself? (EXCLUDE employees that did not work with colonies, i.e. office staff, etc.).....

1870

For Office Use Only

193

**Notes/Comments:**



---

**Notes/Comments:**

Complete Items 14, 15, and 16 only if the operation named on the label did NOT report for Items 3, 4, or 6; otherwise, go to Item 17.

14. Will this operation own or control any apiaries in 2024?

2702 <sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No

15. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 16

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue Item 15a

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDE growing crops, grains, row crops, oilseeds, fruits, vegetables, or specialty crops, raising any livestock, poultry or bees.

☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Item 17.)

---



---



---



---

16. What is the name and address of the new operation that has taken over the land or colonies?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

check if  
cell phone

Phone: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐

17. **Contact Information**

Comments:

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	----------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912 _____	9911 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910    MM    DD    YY Date:    --    --    --
---------------	----------------------	---	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R -- Est 6-Inac --Est 7-Off Hold --Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 ____ - ____ - ____			
									Optional Use			
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

# QUARTERLY COLONY LOSS - January 2024

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0153  
Approval Expires: 12/31/2024  
Project Code: 115  
SurveyID: 3690



**USDA/NASS**  
National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
Email: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0153. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

## Section 1 – Apiaries

1. Between October 1, 2023 and December 31, 2023, did this operation own or control any apiaries?

2705

☐ Yes – Go to Section 2

☐ No – Go to Section 7

## Section 2 – Colonies Owned

1. On October 1, 2023, how many total colonies did this operation own, regardless of location?.....

2706
2707

2. On December 31, 2023, how many total colonies did this operation own, regardless of location?.....

<b>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</b>
9921

### Section 3 – Colonies By State: October Through December

1. Please report for all colonies owned by this operation between October 1, 2023 and December 31, 2023.

OFFICE USE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Between October 1 and December 31, in which states were your colonies located? (EXCLUDE states that were only passed through to reach a destination state.)  (State)	Were these colonies located in this state on October 1?  Check "No" if colonies were moved into the state between October 2 and December 31.  Yes      No	How many colonies did you have in this state on October 1, or when they were first moved into this state after October 1?  (Colonies)	Of the (column 3) colonies, how many were completely lost/dead out between October 1 and December 31?  (Colonies)	Of the (column 3) colonies, how many were requeened only? (EXCLUDE completely lost/dead out colonies reported in column 4.)  (Colonies)	Of the (column 3) colonies, how many received nucs or packages? (EXCLUDE completely lost/dead out colonies reported in column 4.)  (Colonies)	How many new colonies did you add? (INCLUDE splits, newly created, and replacement colonies. EXCLUDE colonies reported in columns 5 and 6.)  (Colonies)
2710 <b>A</b>		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 <b>B</b>		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 <b>C</b>		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 <b>D</b>		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 <b>E</b>		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 <b>F</b>		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715
2710 <b>G</b>		2711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	2712	2713	2716	2717	2715

2. Between October 1, 2023 and December 31, 2023, did this operation sell or give away any of the colonies in column 3? (EXCLUDE packages and nucs created specifically for sale.)

2718

1 ☐ Yes – Go to Item 2a

3 ☐ No – Go to Section 4

Colonies

2719

a. How many colonies from those reported in column 3 were sold or given away?.....

### Section 4 – Lost Colonies Affected By All Four Specified Symptoms

1. Of the total colonies owned between October 1, 2023 and December 31, 2023, did any lost colonies experience all of the following symptoms?
- Little to no build-up of dead bees in the hive or at the hive entrance
  - Rapid loss of adult honey bee population despite the presence of queen, capped brood, and food reserves
  - Absence or delayed robbing of the food reserves
  - Loss not attributable to Varroa or Nosema loads

2770

- 1 ☐ Yes – Continue  
 3 ☐ No – Go to Section 5  
 4 ☐ No Loss – Go to Section 5  
 2 ☐ Don't Know – Go to Section 5

Colonies

2771

2. How many colonies did you lose that experienced all of the symptoms in Item 1?.....

### Section 5 – Colony Health: October Through December

1. Of the total colonies owned between October 1, 2023 and December 31, 2023, how many colonies by state were affected by the following, but not necessarily lost? Note: The total of columns 2 through 7 may exceed the total number of colonies in a state.

O F F I C E  U S E	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(State)	Varroa Mites  (Colonies)	Other Pests and Parasites <sup>1/</sup>  (Colonies)	Diseases <sup>2/</sup>  (Colonies)	Pesticides  (Colonies)	Other <sup>3/</sup>  (Colonies)	Unknown  (Colonies)
2774 A		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 B		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 C		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 D		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 E		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 F		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782
2774 G		2775	2776	2777	2780	2781	2782

1/ Includes Tracheal Mites, Nosema, Hive beetle, Wax moths, etc.

2/ Includes American and European foulbrood, Chalkbrood, Stonebrood, Paralysis (acute and chronic), Kashmir, Deformed Wing, Sacbrood, IAPV, Lake Sinai II, etc.

3/ Includes weather, starvation, insufficient forage, queen failure, hive damage/destroyed, etc.

## Section 6 – Comments Related to the Information You Reported

## Section 7 – Change In Operation

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold or turned over to someone else?

1 ☐ Yes – Identify the new operator(s)

3 ☐ No – Go to Section 8

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Check if  
cell phone

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

☐

## Section 8 – Conclusion

1. Do you make any day-to-day decisions for any other apiaries?

1 ☐ Yes – List other operations: \_\_\_\_\_ 3 ☐ No

## Section 9 – Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	----------------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 (____) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910	MM	DD	YY
			Date:	__	__	__

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R -- Est 6-Inac --Est 7-Off Hold --Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 ____ - ____ - ____			
									Optional Use			
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name:												

# COST OF POLLINATION INQUIRY - November 2023

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No. 0535-0258  
Approval Expires: 1/31/2025  
Project Code: 118  
Survey ID: 3990



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## USDA/NASS

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
Email: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your responses will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0258. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

## SECTION 1 – HONEY BEE POLLINATION

1. During 2023, did the operation named on the label own or have any honey bee colonies brought in for pollination?

2271

☐ Yes – Continue

☐ No – Go to Section 3

2. During 2023, how many total honey bee colonies did this operation use to pollinate crops?  
(Include all colonies owned or brought onto this operation.).....

Colonies

2275

Dollars

2276

3. During 2023, what was the total amount paid by this operation to beekeepers to pollinate all crops?.....



## SECTION 2 – COST OF HONEY BEE POLLINATION

1  Please answer for all crops pollinated by honey bees in 2023, whether the bees are owned by the operation or brought in.	2  In 2023, how many acres of the crop in column 1 did honey bees pollinate?	3  How many colonies of honey bees were used to pollinate the crop in column 1 in 2023? Report colonies owned by this operation and those colonies brought onto the operation.		4  Did this operation pay for honey bees to pollinate any acres of the crop in column 1 in 2023?	5  For how many acres of the crop in column 1 did this operation pay for pollination by honey bees in 2023?	6  In 2023, what was the total amount paid for honey bees not owned by this operation to pollinate the crop in column 1?
(Crop)	(Acres)	Owned	Brought onto/ Not Owned		(Colonies)	(Acres)
ALMONDS	2800 _____	2801	2802	2803 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2804 _____	2805
ALFALFA for SEED	2700 _____	2701	2702	2703 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2704 _____	2705
APPLES	2814 _____	2815	2816	2817 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2818 _____	2819
BLUEBERRIES	2863 _____	2864	2865	2866 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2867 _____	2868
CANTALOUPE	2977 _____	2978	2982	2979 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2980 _____	2981
CHERRIES	2821 _____	2822	2823	2824 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2825 _____	2826
CLOVER for SEED	2710 _____	2711	2712	2713 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2714 _____	2715
CRANBERRIES	2870 _____	2871	2872	2873 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2874 _____	2875
CUCUMBER	2940 _____	2941	2942	2943 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2944 _____	2945
ORANGES	2835 _____	2836	2837	2838 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2839 _____	2840
PEACHES/ NECTARINES	2842 _____	2843	2844	2845 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2846 _____	2847
PEARS	2849 _____	2850	2851	2852 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2853 _____	2854
PUMPKIN	2947 _____	2948	2949	2950 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2951 _____	2952
RASPBERRIES	2877 _____	2878	2879	2880 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2881 _____	2882

1	2	3		4	5	6
Please answer for all crops pollinated by honey bees in 2023, whether the bees are owned by the operation or brought in.	In 2023, how many acres of the crop in column 1 did honey bees pollinate?	How many colonies of honey bees were used to pollinate the crop in column 1 in 2023? Report colonies owned by this operation and those colonies brought onto the operation.		Did this operation pay for honey bees to pollinate any acres of the crop in column 1 in 2023?	For how many acres of the crop in column 1 did this operation pay for pollination by honey bees in 2023?	In 2023, what was the total amount paid for honey bees not owned by this operation to pollinate the crop in column 1?
		Owned	Brought onto/ Not Owned			
(Crop)	(Acres)	(Colonies)			(Acres)	(Dollars)
SQUASH	2954 _____	2955	2956	2957 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2958 _____	2959
STRAWBERRIES	2884 _____	2885	2886	2887 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2888 _____	2889
SUNFLOWERS	2905 _____	2906	2907	2908 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2909 _____	2910
WATERMELON	2919 _____	2920	2921	2922 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next crop	2923 _____	2924
ALL OTHER CROPS	2720 _____	2721	2722	2723 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Continue 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Section 3	2724 _____	2725
2726 Specify: _____						

### SECTION 3 – OTHER POLLINATION COSTS

1. During 2023, did this operation pay for products or services used to increase pollination that did not involve honey bees? (Exclude any fees, expenses to maintain, or transportation costs related to honey bees.)

2991 1 ☐ Yes – Continue 3 ☐ No – Go to Section 4

- a. How much did this operation pay in 2023 for pollination using other, non-apix bees? (Include bumble, cutter, etc.).....
- b. How much did this operation pay in 2023 for artificial pollination?.....
- c. How much did this operation pay in 2023 for all other forms of increasing pollination? (Include flower mixes, bee attractants, bat houses, etc.).....

None	Dollars
<input type="checkbox"/>	2992
<input type="checkbox"/>	2993
<input type="checkbox"/>	2994

## SECTION 4 – CHANGE IN OPERATOR

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold or turned over to someone else?

☐ Yes – Identify the new operator(s) below

☐ No – Go to Section 5

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: ( \_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ check if  
cell phone ☐

## SECTION 5 – COMMENTS

Comments related to the information you reported:

---

---

---

## SECTION 6 – CONTACT INFORMATION

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 ( ____ ) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Operation Email (if different from above):

Operation Phone (if different from above):

9937	check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 ( ____ ) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	---------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above):

Date:

9912	9911 ( ____ ) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910    MM    DD    YY ____  ____  ____
------	---------------------	---	--

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your response.

### OFFICE USE ONLY

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	R. Unit	Office Use for POID				
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9921	9989 _____ - _____ - _____				
										Optional Use				
										9907	9908	9906	9916	
S/E Name														

# MILK PRODUCTION REPORT– JANUARY 1, 2024

Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys

**DRAFT (subject to change)**

OMB No. 0535-0020  
Approval Expires: 6/30/2024  
Project Code: 178  
SurveyId: 3336  
**Version: D** - AZ, CO, CT, IL, IA, KS, KY, MA,  
MD, ME, MO, MT, ND, NE, NH, NJ, NM, NV,  
OH, OK, OR, RI, SD, UT, VT, WA, WY



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## USDA/NASS

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
E-mail: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response to this survey is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number is 0535-0020. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

1. Were any milk cows, including any dry cows, on this operation on January 1, 2024?

☐ Yes - Go to item 2      ☐ No      a. Will there be any milk cows on this operation during 2024?

1 ☐ Yes      2 ☐ Don't Know      3 ☐ No

## OFFICE USE

491

Please sign and return this report in the enclosed envelope.

2. How many milk cows, including any dry cows, were on this operation on January 1?  
EXCLUDE any heifers not yet freshened.....

Number

352

a. How many cows were milked on this operation on January 1?.....

Number

349

b. How much milk was produced on this operation January 1? (Only one  
day's production).....

502

Gals.

OR

501

Lbs.

3. Milk cows for dairy herd replacement - Average price per head in your locality?  
EXCLUDE heifers that have not calved.....

\$

514

4. Heifers for dairy herd replacement, weighing 500 pounds and over - Average price per  
head in your locality?.....

\$

557

## HAY PRICES

- INCLUDE any size or type of dry hay bale but exclude hay bought as standing hay.
- EXCLUDE all hay purchased from dealers or any source other than farmers.
- EXCLUDE straw, haylage, greenchop, and baleage.

TONS

1. How many tons of baled alfalfa hay and alfalfa hay mixtures did you purchase from other farmers in December?.....

289

DOLLARS

2. What was the total amount you paid for the alfalfa hay and alfalfa hay mixtures purchased from other farmers in December?.....

181

TONS

3. How many tons of other baled hay, including fescue, clover, bermuda, sudan, sudan crosses, lespedeza, bahia, timothy, grain, ryegrass, other grass, other tame, and wild hay did you purchase from other farmers in December?.....

319

DOLLARS

4. What was the total amount you paid for the other baled hay purchased from other farmers in December?.....

187

Comments related to the information you reported: \_\_\_\_\_

## 1. Survey Results:

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918 ( ) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-------------------	---

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936 ( ) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	---	-------------------	---

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)

9912	9911 ( ) _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910    MM    DD    YY Date:    —    —    —
------	-------------------	---	--

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results).  
Thank you for your help.

Office Use	9909	916
------------	------	-----

# CATTLE REPORT - January 1, 2024

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213  
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024  
Project Code: 150  
Survey ID: 1472  
Version C - KS, OK, TX



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture



NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE

## USDA/NASS

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
E-mail: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	State	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	__ __	__ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __	__ __	__ __

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make any corrections necessary (including the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Were any cattle or calves, regardless of ownership, on this operation on January 1, 2024 or at any time during 2023? (Cattle and calves on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis should be included by the cattle owner, excluded by the land owner.)
  - 1 ☐ Yes - Go to item 3, page 2
  - 3 ☐ No -
    - a. Will there be any cattle or calves, regardless of ownership, on this operation during 2024?

1 ☐ Yes - Enter code 1

3 ☐ No - Enter code 3

2 ☐ Don't Know - Enter code 2

CODE  
493
    - b. Were you (the individual named on the label) operating a farm or ranch on January 1, 2024?
      - 1 ☐ Yes - Go to Section 3, back page
      - 3 ☐ No - Go to Section 2, page 7

3. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? Check one

<b>For Office Use Only</b>	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

- 1 ☐ One Individual - Go to Section 1, page 4
- 2 ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1, page 4
- 3 ☐ Partners - Continue

NUMBER

- a. How many partners make the day-to-day decisions?  
[Enter number of partners, including operator, and then continue.] ...

4. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then continue.  
[Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.]

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9922
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9923
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9927
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9928
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

Notes and Calculations:



## Section 1 - Cattle and Calves

1. On January 1, 2024 were any cattle or calves, regardless of ownership, on the total acres operated? (Cattle and calves on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis should be included by the cattle owner, excluded by the land owner.)

1 ☐ Yes - Go to item 2

3 ☐ No - Were any cattle or calves, regardless of ownership, on the total acres operated at any time during 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Go to item 4b

3 ☐ No - Go to Section 3, back page

2. Of the total number of cattle and calves on hand January 1, how many were:

a. beef cows, including beef heifers that had calved?..... + 

NUMBER
351

b. milk cows, including any dry cows or milk heifers that had calved?  
EXCLUDE any heifers not yet freshened. If no milk cows, go to item 2c..... + 

352
-----

i. How many cows were milked on January 1?..... 

NUMBER
349

ii. How much milk was produced that day? 

502
-----

 Gals. OR 

501
-----

 Lbs.  
(Only one day's production.).....

c. bulls weighing 500 pounds or more?..... + 

353
-----

- d. heifers that had not calved, weighing 500 pounds or more:

i. for beef cow replacement?..... + 

354
-----

(a) How many of these beef cow replacement heifers are expected to calve during 2024?..... 

NUMBER
376

ii. for milk cow replacement?..... + 

355
-----

(a) How many of these milk cow replacement heifers are expected to calve during 2024?..... 

377
-----

iii. other heifers weighing 500 pounds or more?..... + 

356
-----

e. steers weighing 500 pounds or more?..... + 

357
-----

f. heifer, steer, and bull calves weighing less than 500 pounds, including newborn calves?..... + 

358
-----

3. [Add items 2a through 2f and verify the total.]  
Then the total cattle and calves on hand January 1 was: ..... = 

350
-----

**On Small Grain Pasture**

- a. Of the other heifers, steers, and calves reported above, how many were grazing on winter wheat, oats, barley, or rye on January 1?.....

NUMBER

189

**Calf Crop** for 2023 (Calves born on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis should be included by the cattle owner, excluded by the land owner.)

4. Of the calves born on the total acres operated during 2023, how many:  
EXCLUDE calves purchased.

NUMBER

- a. were on hand January 1, 2024?..... + 363
- b. (Of the calves born on the total acres operated during 2023, how many) were sold, moved off this operation, or slaughtered by January 1?..... + 364
- c. had died by January 1? EXCLUDE calves born dead. .... + 365
5. [Add items 4a through 4c and verify the total.]  
Then the total calves born during 2023 was? ..... = 366
- a. Of these calves born, how many were born in the six month period, July 1 through December 31, 2023?..... 341

**Death and Losses** (Cattle and calves that died or were lost on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis should be included by the cattle owner, excluded by the land owner.)

NUMBER

6. How many cattle weighing 500 pounds or more died or were lost from all causes during 2023?..... 367
7. How many calves weighing less than 500 pounds died or were lost from all causes during 2023? EXCLUDE calves born dead. .... 368

**Cattle and Calves on Feed**

We need to know about the cattle and calves on feed for the slaughter market.  
Their ration would include grain, silage, hay, or protein supplement.

8. Are there any cattle and calves on feed, regardless of ownership, on the total acres operated that will be shipped directly from your feedlot to slaughter market?

INCLUDE cattle being fed by you for others.  
EXCLUDE

- any of your cattle being custom fed in feedlots operated by others.
- cattle being "backgrounded only" for sale as feeders, for later placement on feed in another feedlot, or to be returned to pasture.
- "Cows and Bulls" on feed.

- <sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes - Go to item 9      <sup>3</sup> ☐ No - Did you operate a feedlot or feeding facility on the total acres operated at any time since January 1, 2023?

- <sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes - Go to item 10      <sup>3</sup> ☐ No - Go to item 12

9. How many cattle and calves were on feed January 1 that will be shipped directly from your feedlot to slaughter market? ..... NUMBER 652

10. What was the total capacity of your feedlot on January 1? ..... NUMBER 676

If capacity is 1,000 or greater, Go to item 12

11. During 2023, how many cattle and calves on feed were shipped directly to slaughter market from your feedlot? ..... NUMBER 678

**Inventory Values** for Cattle and Calves on hand January 1, 2024.

12. What is the average value per head of the following: [Report to nearest dollar.]

Dollars per Head

- a. Beef cows?.....
- b. Heifers kept for beef cow replacement weighing 500 pounds or more?.....
- c. Milk cows?.....
- d. Heifers kept for milk cow replacement weighing 500 pounds or more?.....
- e. Bulls weighing 500 pounds or more?.....
- f. Other heifers weighing 500 pounds or more?.....
- g. Steers weighing 500 pounds or more?.....
- h. Calves weighing less than 500 pounds?.....

190
192
266
267
191
195
196
197

**Slaughter for Consumption by this Operation** (regardless of ownership.)

13. During 2023, how many cattle and calves were custom slaughtered at commercial establishments for consumption by this operation?.....

CATTLE

CALVES

268	269
-----	-----

14. During 2023, how many cattle and calves were slaughtered on this operation for consumption by this operation?

INCLUDE mobile slaughtering.

EXCLUDE custom slaughter at commercial establishments. ....

270	271
-----	-----

**Grazing Fees in Your Area**

15. Were any cattle or calves reported on the total acres operated (item 3 on page 4 is positive)?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue3 ☐ No - Go to Section 3, back page

16. Which of the following is the most commonly used method of charging for grazing on privately owned, non-irrigated grazing land in your area?

Check appropriate box

5 ☐ Per Head Per Month7 ☐ Per Animal Unit Month (AUM)9 ☐ Per Cow With Nursing Calf Per Month

Dollars &amp; Cents

a. What was the average charge for this method in your area during 2023? .....

91_	._
-----	----

17. During 2023, did this operation pay a fee to graze cattle on privately owned, non-irrigated land using either a per head per month, per animal unit month, or per cow with nursing calf per month method?

1 ☐ Yes - Enter code 1 and continue3 ☐ No - Enter code 3 and continue .....

CODE

908
-----

1 - Incomplete, has cattle	498
2 - Incomplete, cattle presence unknown	
3 - Valid Zero	

## Section 2 - Change in Operator

Complete this section only if the answers to item 2 and 2b on the face page are both "No".

1. Has the operation (named on the label) been sold, rented or turned over to someone else?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to item 2      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

- a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year?  
INCLUDE growing crops or raising livestock.

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue      <sub>2</sub> ☐ Don't Know - Continue

Regardless of answer to item 1a, write a note to explain the situation, and then go to Section 3, back page

---



---



---



---

2. Was the operator (named on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

- a. What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name:			
<hr/>			
Operator Name:			
<hr/>			
Address:			
<hr/>			
City:	State:	Zip:	
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Phone:	(      )	-	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

- b. Was the (item 3a) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 3, back page      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

- c. Is the (item 3a) new operation managed?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 3, back page      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

- d. Were any of the individuals associated with the (item 3a) operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 3, back page      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 3, back page

## Section 3 - Conclusion

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Conclusion: Contact Information

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?...

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (      ) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Check  
if cell phone  
☐

### Conclusion: Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929

Check to receive  
results by email  
☐

9918

(      ) \_\_\_\_\_

Check if  
cell phone  
☐

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937

Check to receive  
results by email  
☐

9936

(      ) \_\_\_\_\_

Check if  
cell phone  
☐

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912

9911

(      ) \_\_\_\_\_

Check if  
cell phone  
☐

9910 MM DD YY  
Date: \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

### OFFICE USE ONLY

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989			
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)					_____ - _____ - _____			
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)								
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email								
5-R - Est		9-Oth		7-Fax								
6-Inac - Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold - Est												
						Optional Use						
						9907	9908	9906	9916			
S/E Name												

# CATTLE REPORT - January 1, 2024

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213  
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024  
Project Code: 150  
Survey ID: 1472  
**Version B** - AZ, CA, CO, ID, MT, NE, NV,  
NM, ND, OR, SD, UT, WA, WY



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## USDA/NASS

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
E-mail: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	State	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	__ __	__ __ __ __ __ __ __ __	__ __	__ __

- Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make any corrections necessary (including the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
- Were any cattle or calves, regardless of ownership, on this operation on January 1, 2024 or at any time during 2023? (Cattle and calves on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis should be included by the cattle owner, excluded by the land owner.)

☐ Yes - Go to item 3, page 2

☐ No - a. Will there be any cattle or calves, regardless of ownership, on this operation during 2024?

☐ Yes - Enter code 1

☐ No - Enter code 3

☐ Don't Know - Enter code 2

CODE

493

- b. Were you (the individual named on the label) operating a farm or ranch on January 1, 2024?

☐ Yes - Go to Section 3, back page

☐ No - Go to Section 2, page 7

3. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? Check one

<b>For Office Use Only</b>	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

- 1 ☐ One Individual - Go to Section 1, page 4
- 2 ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1, page 4
- 3 ☐ Partners - Continue

NUMBER

- a. How many partners make the day-to-day decisions?  
[Enter number of partners, including operator, and then continue.] ...

4. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then continue.  
[Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.]

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ check if cell phone

Did this partner operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9922
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9923
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9927
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9928
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

Notes and Calculations:



## Section 1 - Cattle and Calves

1. On January 1, 2024 were any cattle or calves, regardless of ownership, on the total acres operated? (Cattle and calves on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis should be included by the cattle owner, excluded by the land owner.)

1 ☐ Yes - Go to item 2

3 ☐ No - Were any cattle or calves, regardless of ownership, on the total acres operated at any time during 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Go to item 4b

3 ☐ No - Go to Section 3, back page

2. Of the total number of cattle and calves on hand January 1, how many were:

a. beef cows, including beef heifers that had calved?..... + 

NUMBER
351

b. milk cows, including any dry cows or milk heifers that had calved?  
EXCLUDE any heifers not yet freshened. If no milk cows, go to item 2c..... + 

352
-----

i. How many cows were milked on January 1?..... 

NUMBER
349

ii. How much milk was produced that day? 

502
-----

 Gals. OR 

501
-----

 Lbs.  
(Only one day's production.).....

c. bulls weighing 500 pounds or more?..... + 

353
-----

- d. heifers that had not calved, weighing 500 pounds or more:

i. for beef cow replacement?..... + 

354
-----

(a) How many of these beef cow replacement heifers are expected to calve during 2024?..... 

NUMBER
376

ii. for milk cow replacement?..... + 

355
-----

(a) How many of these milk cow replacement heifers are expected to calve during 2024?..... 

377
-----

iii. other heifers weighing 500 pounds or more?..... + 

356
-----

e. steers weighing 500 pounds or more?..... + 

357
-----

f. heifer, steer, and bull calves weighing less than 500 pounds, including newborn calves?..... + 

358
-----

3. [Add items 2a through 2f and verify the total.]  
Then the total cattle and calves on hand January 1 was: ..... = 

350
-----

**Calf Crop** for 2023 (Calves born on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis should be included by the cattle owner, excluded by the land owner.)

4. Of the calves born on the total acres operated during 2023, how many:  
EXCLUDE calves purchased.

NUMBER

a. were on hand January 1, 2024?.....	+	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">363</div>
b. (Of the calves born on the total acres operated during 2023, how many) were sold, moved off this operation, or slaughtered by January 1?.....	+	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">364</div>
c. had died by January 1? EXCLUDE calves born dead. ....	+	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">365</div>
5. [Add items 4a through 4c and verify the total.] Then the total calves born during 2023 was? .....	=	<div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 2px;">366</div>
a. Of these calves born, how many were born in the six month period, July 1 through December 31, 2023?.....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">341</div>

**Death and Losses** (Cattle and calves that died or were lost on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis should be included by the cattle owner, excluded by the land owner.)

NUMBER

6. How many cattle weighing 500 pounds or more died or were lost from all causes during 2023?.....	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">367</div>
7. How many calves weighing less than 500 pounds died or were lost from all causes during 2023? EXCLUDE calves born dead. ....	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">368</div>

### Cattle and Calves on Feed

We need to know about the cattle and calves on feed for the slaughter market.  
Their ration would include grain, silage, hay, or protein supplement.

8. Are there any cattle and calves on feed, regardless of ownership, on the total acres operated that will be shipped directly from your feedlot to slaughter market?

INCLUDE cattle being fed by you for others.

EXCLUDE

- any of your cattle being custom fed in feedlots operated by others.
- cattle being "backgrounded only" for sale as feeders, for later placement on feed in another feedlot, or to be returned to pasture.
- "Cows and Bulls" on feed.

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Go to item 9	3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Did you operate a feedlot or feeding facility on the total acres operated at any time since January 1, 2023?
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Go to item 10      3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to item 12

9. How many cattle and calves were on feed January 1 that will be shipped directly from your feedlot to slaughter market? .....	NUMBER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">652</div>
10. What was the total capacity of your feedlot on January 1? .....	NUMBER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">676</div>
If capacity is 1,000 or greater, Go to item 12		
11. During 2023, how many cattle and calves on feed were shipped directly to slaughter market from your feedlot? .....	NUMBER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">678</div>

**Inventory Values** for Cattle and Calves on hand January 1, 2024.

12. What is the average value per head of the following: [Report to nearest dollar.]

Dollars per Head

- a. Beef cows?.....
- b. Heifers kept for beef cow replacement weighing 500 pounds or more?.....
- c. Milk cows?.....
- d. Heifers kept for milk cow replacement weighing 500 pounds or more?.....
- e. Bulls weighing 500 pounds or more?.....
- f. Other heifers weighing 500 pounds or more?.....
- g. Steers weighing 500 pounds or more?.....
- h. Calves weighing less than 500 pounds?.....

190
192
266
267
191
195
196
197

**Slaughter for Consumption by this Operation** (regardless of ownership.)

13. During 2023, how many cattle and calves were custom slaughtered at commercial establishments for consumption by this operation?.....

CATTLE

CALVES

268	269
-----	-----

14. During 2023, how many cattle and calves were slaughtered on this operation for consumption by this operation?

INCLUDE mobile slaughtering.

EXCLUDE custom slaughter at commercial establishments. ....

270	271
-----	-----

**Grazing Fees in Your Area**

15. Were any cattle or calves reported on the total acres operated (item 3 on page 4 is positive)?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue3 ☐ No - Go to Section 3, back page

16. Which of the following is the most commonly used method of charging for grazing on privately owned, non-irrigated grazing land in your area?

Check appropriate box

5 ☐ Per Head Per Month7 ☐ Per Animal Unit Month (AUM)9 ☐ Per Cow With Nursing Calf Per Month

Dollars &amp; Cents

a. What was the average charge for this method in your area during 2023? .....

91_	._
-----	----

17. During 2023, did this operation pay a fee to graze cattle on privately owned, non-irrigated land using either a per head per month, per animal unit month, or per cow with nursing calf per month method?

1 ☐ Yes - Enter code 1 and continue3 ☐ No - Enter code 3 and continue .....

CODE

908
-----

1 - Incomplete, has cattle	498
2 - Incomplete, cattle presence unknown	
3 - Valid Zero	

## Section 2 - Change in Operator

Complete this section only if the answers to item 2 and 2b on the face page are both "No".

1. Has the operation (named on the label) been sold, rented or turned over to someone else?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to item 2      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year?  
INCLUDE growing crops or raising livestock.

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue      <sub>2</sub> ☐ Don't Know - Continue

Regardless of answer to item 1a, write a note to explain the situation, and then go to Section 3, back page

---



---



---



---

2. Was the operator (named on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

a. What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name:			
<hr/>			
Operator Name:			
<hr/>			
Address:			
<hr/>			
City:	State:	Zip:	
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Phone:	(      )	-	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

b. Was the (item 3a) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 3, back page      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

c. Is the (item 3a) new operation managed?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 3, back page      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

d. Were any of the individuals associated with the (item 3a) operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 3, back page      <sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 3, back page

## Section 3 - Conclusion

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Go to Conclusion: Contact Information

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?...

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (      ) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Check  
if cell phone  
☐

### Conclusion: Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929

Check to receive  
results by email  
☐

9918

(      ) \_\_\_\_\_

Check if  
cell phone  
☐

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone: (if different from above)

9937

Check to receive  
results by email  
☐

9936

(      ) \_\_\_\_\_

Check if  
cell phone  
☐

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912

9911

(      ) \_\_\_\_\_

Check if  
cell phone  
☐

9910 MM DD YY  
Date: \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

### OFFICE USE ONLY

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989			
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)					_____ - _____ - _____			
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-Face)								
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		6-Email								
5-R - Est		9-Oth		7-Fax								
6-Inac - Est				19-Other								
7-Off Hold - Est												
						Optional Use						
						9907	9908	9906	9916			
S/E Name												

Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys

CATTLE ON FEED INQUIRY - December 1, 2023

OMB No.0535-0213  
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024  
Project Code: 154  
SurveyId:3991 Version 20



USDA/NASS  
National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
Email: nass@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response to this survey is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

We need to know about all cattle and calves on feed for the slaughter market, regardless of ownership, on the total acres operated.

1. How many cattle and calves were on feed December 1, that will go directly from this operation to the slaughter market?.....

2. During November, how many cattle and calves:

a. were placed on feed in your feedlot(s)?.....

b. were shipped to slaughter market from your feedlot(s)?.....

c. were shipped to someone else's feedlot(s)?.....

d. were returned to grazing?.....

e. died?.....

3. Of the number placed [Item 2a], how many or what percent weighed:

a. Less than 600 pounds?.....

b. 600 - 699 pounds?.....

c. 700 - 799 pounds?.....

d. 800 - 899 pounds?.....

e. 900 - 999 pounds?.....

f. 1,000 pounds and over?.....

NUMBER

652

653

654

655

656

657

PERCENT

661

662

663

682

683

684

100%

OR

HEAD

671

672

673

692

693

694

(Total must equal Item 2a)

TOTAL

OVER PLEASE

HAY PRICES

- INCLUDE any size or type of dry hay bale but exclude hay bought as standing hay.
- EXCLUDE all hay purchased from dealers or any source other than farmers.
- EXCLUDE straw, haylage, greenchop, and baleage.

4. How many tons of baled alfalfa hay and alfalfa hay mixtures did you purchase from other farmers in November?.....

TONS289

5. What was the total amount you paid for the alfalfa hay and alfalfa hay mixtures purchased from other farmers in November?.....

DOLLARS181

6. How many tons of other baled hay, including fescue, clover, bermuda, sudan, sudan crosses, lespedeza, bahia, timothy, grain, ryegrass, other grass, other tame, and wild hays did you purchase from other farmers in November?.....

TONS319

7. What was the total amount you paid for the other baled hay purchased from other farmers in November?.....

DOLLARS187

8. Has this operation (name on label) been sold, or turned over to someone else?

1 ☐ Yes - Identify the new operator(s) 3 ☐ No - Go to Item 9

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_ County: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone.

a. Did this person operate land individually on June 1, 2023? 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

9. Survey Results:

Operator Email:9929

Operator Phone:9918

Check to receive results by email☐

check if cell phone☐

Operation Email: (if different from above)9937

Operation Phone: (if different from above)9936

Check to receive results by email☐

check if cell phone☐

Respondent Name:9912

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)9911

check if cell phone☐

9910 MM DD YY

Date: \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](https://nass.usda.gov/results).  
Thank you for your help.

Office Use9909916

OFFICE USE ONLY												
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _			
							R. Unit		Optional Use			
							9921		9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name												

Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys

CATTLE ON FEED INQUIRY - January 1, 2024

DRAFT (subject to change)

OMB No.0535-0213  
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024  
Project Code: 154  
SurveyId:3991 Version 20



USDA/NASS - Kansas  
Northern Plains Region  
100 Centennial Mall North Rm 263  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
Phone: 1-800-582-6443  
Fax: 1-855-270-2720  
E-mail: NASSRFONPR@usda.gov

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response to this survey is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

We need to know about all cattle and calves on feed for the slaughter market, regardless of ownership, on the total acres operated.

- INCLUDE cattle being fed by you for others.
- EXCLUDE any of your cattle being custom fed in feedlots operated by others.
- EXCLUDE cattle being "backgrounded only" for sale as feeders, for later placement on feed in another feedlot, or to be returned to pasture.
- EXCLUDE "cows and bulls" on feed.

		NUMBER
1.	How many cattle and calves were on feed January 1, that will go directly from this operation to the slaughter market?.....	652
2.	Of the TOTAL cattle and calves on feed (Item 1), how many were:	
	a. Steers and steer calves?.....	660
	b. Heifers and heifer calves?.....	666
3.	During December, how many cattle and calves:	
	a. were placed on feed in your feedlot(s)?.....	653
	b. were shipped to slaughter market from your feedlot(s)?.....	654
	c. were shipped to someone else's feedlot(s)?.....	655
	d. were returned to grazing?.....	656
	e. died?.....	657
4.	Of the number placed [Item 3a], how many or what percent weighed:	
	a. Less than 600 pounds?.....	661
	b. 600 - 699 pounds?.....	662
	c. 700 - 799 pounds?.....	663
	d. 800 - 899 pounds?.....	682
	e. 900 - 999 pounds?.....	683
	f. 1,000 pounds and over?.....	684
	TOTAL	100%
		(Total must equal Item 3a)
		671
		672
		673
		692
		693
		694
5.	What was the total capacity of your feedlot(s) on January 1?	676



HAY PRICES

- INCLUDE any size or type of dry hay bale but exclude hay bought as standing hay.
- EXCLUDE all hay purchased from dealers or any source other than farmers.
- EXCLUDE straw, haylage, greenchop, and baleage.

6. How many tons of baled alfalfa hay and alfalfa hay mixtures did you purchase from other farmers in December?.....

TONS289

7. What was the total amount you paid for the alfalfa hay and alfalfa hay mixtures purchased from other farmers in December?.....

DOLLARS181

8. How many tons of other baled hay, including fescue, clover, bermuda, sudan, sudan crosses, lespedeza, bahia, timothy, grain, ryegrass, other grass, other tame, and wild hays did you purchase from other farmers in December?.....

TONS319

9. What was the total amount you paid for the other baled hay purchased from other farmers in December?.....

DOLLARS187

10. Has this operation (name on label) been sold, or turned over to someone else?

1 ☐ Yes - Identify the new operator(s) 3 ☐ No - Go to Item 11

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_ County: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone.

a. Did this person operate land individually on June 1, 2023? 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

11. Survey Results:

Operator Email:9929

Operator Phone:9918

Check to receive results by email☐

check if cell phone☐

(\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Operation Email: (if different from above)9937

Operation Phone: (if different from above)9936

Check to receive results by email☐

check if cell phone☐

(\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Respondent Name:9912

Respondent Phone: (if different from above)9911

check if cell phone☐

9910 MM DD YY

(\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](https://nass.usda.gov/results).  
Thank you for your help.

Office Use	9909	916
------------	------	-----

OFFICE USE ONLY												
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _			
2-R		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)								
3-Inac		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI (Face-to-								
4-Office Hold		4-Partner		Face)								
5-R – Est		9-Oth		6-Email			R. Unit					
6-Inac – Est				7-Fax			9921					
7-Off Hold – Est				19-Other					9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name												

# SHEEP AND GOAT REPORT – JANUARY 1, 2024

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213  
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024  
Project Code: 155  
Survey ID: 1849  
Version A: AL, AR, CT, DE, FL, GA, IL,  
IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, MA, ME, MD, MI,  
MN, MO, MS, NE, NH, NJ, NY, NC, OH,  
OK, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WV, WI



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## USDA/NASS

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
E-mail: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	___	___	___	___

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make corrections INCLUDE the correct operation name on the label and continue.
2. Were any sheep, lambs, goats or kids, regardless of ownership:  
INCLUDE Barbados and all hair breed sheep.
  - on this operation on January 1, 2024?
  - on this operation at any time during 2023?
  - or will there be any on this operation at any time during 2024?

1 ☐ Yes - Go to Item 3

3 ☐ No - Go to Item 2a

  - a. Were you (the individual named on the label) operating a farm or ranch on January 1, 2024?

1 ☐ Yes - Go to Section 4

3 ☐ No - Go to Section 3

3. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

<b>For Office Use Only</b>	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

4. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, INCLUDING the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

Number

EXCLUDE landlords and tenants as partners

5. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3. (Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9922
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9923
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9927
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

<b>For Office Use Only</b>
<b>Stratum</b>
9928
<b>Ind. Op.</b>
9924

## Section 1 - Sheep and Lambs

1. On January 1, 2024 were any sheep or lambs, regardless of ownership, on this operation?

### INCLUDE

- Barbados and all hair breed sheep.
- Sheep and lambs on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis should be included by the sheep owner, excluded by the land owner.

<sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 2

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No - Go to Item 1a

a. Will there be any sheep or lambs, regardless of ownership, on this operation at any time during 2024?

<sup>494</sup> <sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No

<sup>2</sup> ☐ Don't Know

b. Were any sheep or lambs, regardless of ownership, on this operation at any time during 2023?

<sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 5

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No - Go to Section 2

### Sheep and Lambs for Breeding

2. Of the sheep and lambs for breeding, regardless of ownership, on this operation on January 1, how many were:

a. Ewes 1 year old and older?..... +

281

b. Rams 1 year old and older?..... +

282

c. Replacement lambs less than 1 year old INCLUDING unweaned lambs kept for breeding?..... +

285

### Sheep and Lambs for Market

3. Of the sheep and lambs for market, regardless of ownership, on this operation on January 1, how many were:

a. Market lambs less than 1 year old and:

i. Under 65 pounds INCLUDING unweaned market lambs?..... +

836

ii. 65 to 84 pounds?..... +

837

iii. 85 to 105 pounds?..... +

838

iv. Over 105 pounds?..... +

839

b. Market sheep 1 year old and older (not used for breeding)?..... +

287

### Total Sheep and Lambs

4. (Add Items 2a through 3b and verify total.)

Then the total sheep and lambs on hand January 1 was:..... =

280

a. Of the total sheep reported in Item 4 above, how many were hair sheep or wool-hair crosses?.....

289

**Lamb Crop for 2023**

INCLUDE lambs born on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis.

5. How many lambs were born on this operation during 2023?

288

EXCLUDE lambs born dead.....

**Deaths and Losses During 2023**

INCLUDE sheep and lambs that died or were lost on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis.

6. How many lambs died or were lost from all causes during 2023? EXCLUDE lambs born dead.....

270

7. How many sheep, 1 year or older, died or were lost from all causes during 2023?.....

271

**Wool Production in 2023**

(Report sheep and lambs only once if sheared both Spring and Fall.)

8. How many sheep and lambs (breeding & market) were shorn in 2023?..... Head

215

- a. How many pounds of wool were shorn from these sheep and lambs in 2023?

INCLUDE tags and wool not sold..... Pounds

216

Or - Average weight per fleece

217

. \_\_\_\_

**Wool Price in 2023**

9. What was the average price received per pound for raw wool removed from the sheep prior to scouring or further processing sold in 2023?

INCLUDE marketing charges for commissions, coring, and grading..... Dollars and Cents

296

. \_\_\_\_

**Inventory Values for Sheep & Lambs on hand on January 1, 2024**

10. What is the average value per head of the following: (Report to the nearest dollar.)

- a. Breeding ewes 1 year old and older?..... \$/Head

680

- b. Breeding rams 1 year old and older?..... \$/Head

681

- c. Breeding replacement lambs less than 1 year old?..... \$/Head

679

- d. Market lambs less than 1 year old?..... \$/Head

845

- e. Market sheep 1 year old and older?..... \$/Head

846

**Slaughter for Consumption by the Operation** (regardless of ownership)

11. During 2023, how many lambs and sheep were custom slaughtered at commercial establishments for consumption by this operation?.....

12. During 2023, how many lambs and sheep were slaughtered on this operation for consumption by this operation?.....

INCLUDE mobile slaughtering.

EXCLUDE slaughter at commercial establishments.

Lambs	Sheep
1206	1205
1201	1202

Office Use	
1 - Incomplete, has sheep or lambs	291
2 - Incomplete, sheep or lambs unknown	
3 - Valid Zero	

Office Use	
1 - Incomplete, has sheep or lamb death, loss, or injuries	115
2 - Incomplete, Unknown if there were any sheep or lamb deaths, losses, or injuries	
3 - Valid Zero	

3

## Section 2 - Goats and Kids

1. On January 1, 2024 were any goats or kids, regardless of ownership, on this operation?

<sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 2

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No - Go to Item 1a

- a. Will there be any goats or kids, regardless of ownership, on this operation at any time during 2024?

<sup>1171</sup> <sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No

<sup>2</sup> ☐ Don't Know

- b. Were any goats or kids, regardless of ownership, on this operation at any time during 2023?

<sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 5

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No - Go to Section 4

2. **Goats & Kids for Breeding** - Of the goats and kids for breeding, regardless of ownership, on this operation on January 1, how many were:

(\*\*Report based on utilization regardless of breed\*\*)

- a. Does 1 year and older?..... +
- b. Bucks 1 year old and older?..... +
- c. Replacement kids less than 1 year old?..... +

Angora	Milk	Meat & Other
1172	1180	1186
1175	1181	1187
1176	1182	1188

3. **Goats & Kids for Market** - Of the goats and kids for market, regardless of ownership, on this operation on January 1, how many were:

- a. Market kids less than 1 year old?..... +
- b. Market goats 1 year old and older (not used for breeding)?.... +

Angora	Milk	Meat & Other
1177	1183	1189
1178	1184	1190
1179	1185	1191

### 4. Total Goats & Kids

(Add Items 2a through 3b and verify.)

Then the total goats and kids on hand January 1 was..... =

### Kid Crop for 2023

5. How many kids were born on this operation during 2023?  
EXCLUDE kids born dead.....

Angora	Milk	Meat & Other
1101	1104	1107

### Deaths and Losses During 2023

6. How many kids died or were lost from all causes before being weaned during 2023? EXCLUDE kids born dead..... +
7. How many kids died or were lost from all causes after being weaned during 2023?..... +
8. How many goats, 1 year or older, died or were lost from all causes during 2023?..... +
9. (Add Items 6 through 8.)  
Then the 2023 total amount of goat and kid deaths or losses was..... =

Angora	Milk	Meat & Other
1110	1113	1115
1111	1114	1116
1103	1106	1109
1117	1118	1119

## Inventory Values for Goats and Kids on Hand on January 1, 2024

10. What is the average value per head of the following: (Report to nearest dollar)

	Angora	Milk	Meat & Other
a. Breeding does 1 year old and older?..... \$/Head	1120	1125	1130
b. Breeding bucks 1 year old and older?..... \$/Head	1121	1126	1131
c. Breeding replacement kids less than 1 year old?..... \$/Head	1122	1127	1132
d. Market kids less than 1 year old?..... \$/Head	1123	1128	1133
e. Market goats 1 year old and older?..... \$/Head	1124	1129	1134

## Slaughter for Consumption by the Operation (regardless of ownership)

11. During 2023, how many kids and goats were custom slaughtered at commercial establishments for consumption by this operation?.....

12. During 2023, how many kids and goats were slaughtered on this operation for consumption by this operation?.....

Kids	Goats
1208	1207
1203	1204

INCLUDE mobile slaughtering.

EXCLUDE custom slaughter at commercial establishments.

## Mohair Production in 2023

(Report goats and kids only once if clipped both Spring and Fall.)

13. How many Angora goats and kids were clipped in 2023?.....

Head

a. How many pounds of mohair were clipped from these Angora goats and kids in 2023?

INCLUDE tags and mohair not sold.....

Pounds

Or - Average weight per fleece

278
279
205

## Mohair Price in 2023

14. What was the average price received per pound for mohair, removed from the goat prior to scouring or further processing, sold in 2023?

INCLUDE marketing charges for commissions, coring, and grading..... Dollars and Cents

297

Office Use	
1 - Incomplete, has goats or kids	1112
2 - Incomplete, presence of goats or kids unknown	
3 - Valid Zero	

Office Use	
1 - Incomplete, has goats or kids losses	116
2 - Incomplete, goats or kids losses unknown	
3 - Valid Zero	3

## Section 3 – Change in Operator

(Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the front page are answered “No”.)

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue to 1a

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

- a. What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Check if cell  
phone  
☐

- b. Was the (Item 3a) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 4

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

- c. Is the (Item 3a) new operation managed?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 4

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

- d. Were any individuals associated with the (Item 3a) operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Go to Section 4

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

- 1a. Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year?  
INCLUDING growing crops or raising livestock.

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No

<sub>2</sub> ☐ Don't Know

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

---



---



---



---



## Section 4 – Conclusion

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 5

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

Phone: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Check if  
cell phone  
☐

## Section 5 – Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918  ( ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	-----------------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936  ( ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	-----------------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911  ( ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910 MM DD YY Date: ____ - ____ - ____
------	-----------------------	--	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

### OFFICE USE ONLY

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _			
									Optional Use			
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name												

# SHEEP AND GOAT REPORT – JANUARY 1, 2024

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No.0535-0213  
Approval Expires: 4/30/2024  
Project Code: 155  
Survey ID: 1849  
Version E: ND, SD



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## USDA/NASS

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
E-mail: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number is 0535-0213. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Office Use Only	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
	___	___	___	___

1. Please verify name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make corrections (INCLUDE the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. Did this operation own or custom feed any sheep or lambs, regardless of location  
INCLUDE Barbados and all hair breed sheep.
  - on January 1, 2024?
  - at any time during 2023?
  - or will there be any on this operation at any time during 2024?
  - ☐ <sub>1</sub> Yes - Go to Item 3      ☐ <sub>3</sub> No - Go to Item 2a
- a. Did this operation own any goats or kids, regardless of location:
  - on January 1, 2024?
  - at any time during 2023?
  - or will there be any at any time during 2024?
  - ☐ <sub>1</sub> Yes - Go to Item 3      ☐ <sub>3</sub> No - Go to Item 2b
- b. Were you (the individual named on the label) operating a farm or a ranch on January 1, 2024.
  - ☐ <sub>1</sub> Yes - Go to Section 4      ☐ <sub>3</sub> No - Go to Section 3

3. Are the day-to-day decisions for this operation made by one individual, a hired manager, or partners? (Check one)

- ☐ One individual - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ A hired manager - Go to Section 1 on Page 3
- ☐ Partners - Continue

<b>For Office Use Only</b>	R. Unit
	9921
	SUB
	9941
	JUNE 1
	9930

Number

4. How many partners are involved in the day-to-day decisions of this operation, INCLUDING the partner named on the front page and listed below?.....

EXCLUDE landlords and tenants as partners

5. Please identify the other person(s) in this partnership, then go to Section 1, Page 3.  
(Verify partners' names and make necessary corrections if names have already been entered.)

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check if verified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check if cell phone

Did this partner also operate land individually on June 1, 2023?

☐ Yes ☐ No

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9922
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9923
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9927
Ind. Op.
9924

For Office Use Only
Stratum
9928
Ind. Op.
9924

[Skip to the next page](#)

## Section 1 - Sheep and Lambs

1. On January 1, 2024 did this operation own or custom feed any sheep or lambs at any location?  
INCLUDE Barbados and all hair breed sheep.

☐ Yes - Go to Item 2

☐ No - Go to Item 1a

- a. Will this operation own or custom feed any sheep or lambs, regardless of location, during 2024?

494 ☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Don't Know

- b. Did this operation own or custom feed any sheep or lambs, regardless of location, at any time during 2023?

☐ Yes - Go to Item 7

☐ No - Go to Section 2

### Sheep and Lambs for Breeding

2. Of the sheep and lambs for breeding owned by this operation on January 1, how many were:

a. Ewes 1 year old and older?..... +

281

b. Rams 1 year old and older?..... +

282

c. Replacement lambs less than 1 year old (including unweaned lambs kept for breeding)?..... +

285

### Sheep and Lambs Custom Fed By Others

3. On January 1, were any sheep and lambs for market being custom fed for you by someone else?

☐ Yes -

a. How many were being fed for you by someone else?

695

b. Who was the custom feeder?

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ No - Continue

### Sheep and Lambs for Market

4. Of the sheep and lambs for market owned or custom fed by this operation on January 1 (exclude the Item 3a. sheep and lambs custom fed by someone else), how many were:

a. Market lambs less than 1 year old and:

i. Under 65 pounds (including unweaned market lambs)?..... +

836

ii. 65 to 84 pounds?..... +

837

iii. 85 to 105 pounds?..... +

838

iv. Over 105 pounds?..... +

839

b. Market sheep 1 year old and older (not used for breeding)?..... +

287

### Total Sheep and Lambs

5. (Add Items 2a through 4b and verify total.)

EXCLUDE sheep and lambs custom fed by someone else, reported in item 3a.

Then the total sheep and lambs on hand January 1 was:..... =

280

a. Of the total sheep reported in Item 5 above, how many were hair sheep or wool-hair crosses?.....

289

1 ☐ Yes - How many were in another State? (Record number of head by state.)

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Number: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Number: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Number: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use
385

3 ☐ No - Continue

### Lamb Crop for 2023

INCLUDE lambs born on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis.

7. How many lambs were born on this operation during 2023 EXCLUDE lambs born dead.....

288

### Deaths and Losses During 2023

INCLUDE sheep and lambs that died or were lost on grazing land leased on a fee per head or animal unit month (AUM) basis.

8. How many lambs died or were lost from all causes during 2023? EXCLUDE lambs born dead.).....

270

9. How many sheep, 1 year or older, died or were lost from all causes during 2023?.....

271

### Wool Production in 2023

(Report sheep and lambs only once if sheared both Spring and Fall.)

10. How many sheep and lambs (breeding & market) were shorn in 2023?.....

Head

215

a. How many pounds of wool were shorn from these sheep and lambs in 2023?

INCLUDE tags and wool not sold.....

Pounds

216

Or - Average weight per fleece

217

. \_\_\_\_

### Wool Price in 2023

11. What was the average price received per pound for raw wool removed from the sheep prior to scouring or further processing sold in 2023?

INCLUDE marketing charges for commissions, coring, and grading..... Dollars and Cents

296

. \_\_\_\_

**Inventory Values for Sheep & Lambs on hand on January 1, 2024**

12. What is the average value per head of the following: (Report to the nearest dollar.)

a. Breeding ewes 1 year old and older?.....	\$/Head	680
b. Breeding rams 1 year old and older?.....	\$/Head	681
c. Breeding replacement lambs less than 1 year old?.....	\$/Head	679
d. Market lambs less than 1 year old?.....	\$/Head	845
e. Market sheep 1 year old and older?.....	\$/Head	846

**Slaughter for Consumption by the Operation** (regardless of ownership)

13. During 2023, how many lambs and sheep were custom slaughtered at commercial establishments for consumption by this operation?.....

14. During 2023, how many lambs and sheep were slaughtered on this operation for consumption by this operation?.....

Lambs	Sheep
1206	1205
1201	1202

INCLUDE mobile slaughtering.

EXCLUDE slaughter at commercial establishments.

Office Use	
1 - Incomplete, has sheep or lambs 2 - Incomplete, sheep or lambs unknown 3 - Valid Zero	291

Office Use	
1 - Incomplete, has sheep or lamb death, loss, or injuries 2 - Incomplete, Unknown if there were any sheep or lamb deaths, losses, or injuries 3 - Valid Zero	115  3

## Section 2 - Goats and Kids

1. On January 1, 2024 did this operation own any goats or kids at any location?

<sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 2

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No - Go to Item 1a

- a. Will this operation own goats or kids, regardless of location, during 2024?

<sup>1171</sup> <sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No

<sup>2</sup> ☐ Don't Know

- b. Did this operation own any goats or kids, regardless of location, at any time during 2023?

<sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes - Go to Item 5

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No - Go to Section 4

2. Goats & Kids for Breeding - Of the goats and kids for breeding owned by this operation on January 1, how many were:

(\*\*Report based on utilization regardless of breed\*\*)

	Angora	Milk	Meat & Other
a. Does 1 year and older?..... +	1172	1180	1186
b. Bucks 1 year old and older?..... +	1175	1181	1187
c. Replacement kids less than 1 year old?..... +	1176	1182	1188

3. **Goats & Kids for Market** - Of the goats and kids for market by this operation on January 1, how many were:

a. Market kids less than 1 year old?..... +	1177	1183	1189
b. Market goats 1 year old and older (not used for breeding)?.... +	1178	1184	1190
4. <b>Total Goats &amp; Kids</b> (Add Items 2a through 3b and verify.) Then the total goats and kids owned by this operation on January 1 was:..... =	1179	1185	1191

### Kid Crop for 2023

5. How many kids were born on this operation during 2023?  
EXCLUDE kids born dead.....

Angora	Milk	Meat & Other
1101	1104	1107



**Deaths and Losses During 2023**

6. How many kids died or were lost from all causes before being weaned during 2023? EXCLUDE kids born dead..... +
7. How many kids died or were lost from all causes after being weaned during 2023? ..... +
8. How many goats, 1 year or older, died or were lost from all causes during 2023? ..... +
9. (Add Items 6 through 8.)  
Then the 2023 total amount of goat and kid deaths or losses was..... =

Angora	Milk	Meat & Other
1110	1113	1115
1111	1114	1116
1103	1106	1109
1117	1118	1119

**Inventory Values for Goats and Kids on Hand on January 1, 2024**

10. What is the average value per head of the following: (Report to nearest dollar)

- a. Breeding does 1 year old and older?..... \$/Head
- b. Breeding bucks 1 year old and older?..... \$/Head
- c. Breeding replacement kids less than 1 year old?..... \$/Head
- d. Market kids less than 1 year old?..... \$/Head
- e. Market goats 1 year old and older?..... \$/Head

Angora	Milk	Meat & Other
1120	1125	1130
1121	1126	1131
1122	1127	1132
1123	1128	1133
1124	1129	1134

**Slaughter for Consumption by this Operation** (regardless of ownership)

11. During 2023, how many kids and goats were custom slaughtered at commercial establishments for consumption by this operation?.....
12. During 2023, how many kids and goats were slaughtered on this operation for consumption by this operation?.....

Kids	Goats
1208	1207
1203	1204

INCLUDE mobile slaughtering.

EXCLUDE custom slaughter at commercial establishments.

**Mohair Production in 2023**

(Report goats and kids only once if clipped both Spring and Fall.)

13. How many Angora goats and kids were clipped in 2023?..... Head
- a. How many pounds of mohair were clipped from these Angora goats and kids in 2023?..... Pounds
- INCLUDE tags and mohair not sold.....
- Or - Average weight per fleece

278
279
205

**Mohair Price in 2023**

14. What was the average price received per pound for mohair, removed from the goat prior to scouring or further processing, sold in 2023?  
INCLUDE marketing charges for commissions, coring, and grading..... Dollars and Cents

297
. __ __

Office Use	
1 - Incomplete, has goats or kids	1112
2 - Incomplete, presence of goats or kids unknown	
3 - Valid Zero	

Office Use	
1 - Incomplete, has goats or kids losses	116
2 - Incomplete, goats or kids losses unknown	
3 - Valid Zero	3

[Skip to the next page](#)

### Section 3 – Change in Operator

(Complete this section only if all questions in Item 2 on the front page are answered “No”.)

1. Has the operation named on the label been sold, rented, or turned over to someone else?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue to 1a

2. Was the operator (name on label) operating a farm or ranch on June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Continue

3 ☐ No - Continue

3. Please provide the following information for the operation that has taken over the land:

- a. What is the name and address of the new operation?

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Check if  
cell phone  
☐

1a Will the land be used for any agricultural purpose by you (the operator), or anyone else in the next year? INCLUDING growing crops or raising livestock.

1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ Don't Know 3 ☐ No

(Regardless of answer to above, write a note to explain the situation, then go to Section 4.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- b. Was the (Item 3a) new operation in business before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Go to Section 4

3 ☐ No - Continue

- c. Is the (Item 3a) new operation managed?

1 ☐ Yes - Go to Section 4

3 ☐ No - Continue

- d. Were any individuals associated with the (Item 3a) operation operating land individually before June 1, 2023?

1 ☐ Yes - Go to Section 4

3 ☐ No - Continue

## Section 4 – Conclusion

1. Do you (the operator named on the label) make any day-to-day decisions for another farm or ranch?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Go to Section 5

a. What is the name of the other operation(s)?.....

Operation Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

b. Was this additional operation in business before June 1, 2023?

<sub>1</sub> ☐ Yes - Continue

<sub>3</sub> ☐ No - Continue

Phone: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Check if  
cell phone  
☐

## Section 5 – Contact Information

Operator Email:

Operator Phone:

9929	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9918  ( ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	-----------------------	--

Operation Email: (if different from above)

Operation Phone:

9937	Check to receive results by email <input type="checkbox"/>	9936  ( ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>
------	--	-----------------------	--

Respondent Name:

Respondent Phone (if different from above)

9912	9911  ( ) _____	Check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910   MM   DD   YY Date: ____ ____ ____
------	-----------------------	--	---

This completes the survey. The results will be available on the release date at: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY												
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989      _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _			
									Optional Use			
									9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name												

# 2024 GENERAL SHEEP MANAGEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OMB No 0579-0488  
Approval Expires:9/30/2026  
Project Code:930  
NAHMS  
Survey ID: 9080



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture



Animal and Plant Health  
Inspection Service  
2150 Centre Ave, Bldg. B  
Fort Collins, CO 80526-8117

Veterinary Services  
National Animal Health Monitoring System

Please make corrections to name, address and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your responses will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection provisions of Title V, Subtitle A, Public Law 107-347 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0579-0488. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 60 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Date: \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_  
0002 MM DD YY

BEGINNING TIME (MILITARY)

0003
____

## Instructions

We would like to ask you some questions about your sheep operation. In order to understand important issues in the sheep industry, we need to obtain information about the health status of these sheep and any health problems they may have had, as well as productivity and management information.

You may find it easier to answer some of the questions if you have records available. Response is voluntary and not required by law. However, your report is needed to make regional and national estimates as accurate as possible.

## Section A - Inventory

1. On January 1, 2024, were any sheep or lambs, regardless of ownership, on this operation?  
INCLUDE Barbados and all hair breed sheep.

0564    <sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes                      <sup>3</sup> ☐ No [Go to Section H, Item 5 on page 24]

2. On January 1, 2024, of the total sheep and lambs on this operation, how many were in each of the following categories?

DO NOT INCLUDE sheep or lambs that you own that are custom fed on another operation.

	Head
a. Breeding ewes 1 year old and older.....	0281
b. Breeding rams 1 year old and older.....	0282
c. Replacement lambs for breeding less than 1 year old (including unweaned lambs kept for breeding).....	0285

	Head
d. Market lambs less than 1 year old and:	
i. Under 65 pounds (including unweaned market lambs).....	0836
ii. 65 to 84 pounds.....	0837
iii. 85 to 105 pounds.....	0838
iv. Over 105 pounds.....	0839
e. Market sheep 1 year old and older (not used for breeding).....	0287

	Head
3. [Add Items 2a - 2e and verify total] Then the total sheep and lambs on hand on January 1, 2024 was?.....	0280

4. On January 1, 2024, of the total sheep and lambs on the operation (Item 3), how many sheep were the following breeds?

INCLUDE all sheep only once.

	Head
a. Black face wool breeds (for example, Hampshire, Suffolk, Shropshire, Romanov, Oxford).....	1001
b. Fine wool white face (for example, Rambouillet, Merino, Targhee).....	1002
c. Medium wool white face (for example, Columbia, Corriedale, Cheviot, Finn, Polypay).....	1003
d. Long wool (for example, Border Leicester, Coopworth, Romney).....	1004
e. Colored wool (for example, Black Welsh, Jacob, Navajo Churro, CVM, Shetland).....	1005
f. Hair sheep (for example, Barbados, Katahdin, Dorper, St. Croix).....	1006
g. Milk sheep (for example, East Friesian, Rideau Arcott).....	1007
h. Mottle-faced, brockle, or speckle-faced crossbred.....	1008
i. Other crossbred (Specify: 0109_____).	1009
j. Other (Specify: 0110_____).	1010
k. Unknown.....	1011
[Total must equal Item 3]	Item 3

5. On January 1, 2024, of the total sheep and lambs on the operation (Item 3), how many sheep had the following primary uses?

For lambs, report the uses for which they are intended. Do not report the same sheep or lambs in multiple categories.

	Head
a. Meat production.....	1012
b. Wool production.....	1013
c. Show, competition, 4-H, or club lambs.....	1014
d. Seedstock/breeding stock.....	1015
e. Milk production (include milk for cheese or other products).....	1016
f. Brush control, fire suppression, or solar grazing.....	1017
g. Other (Specify: 0118_____).	1018
[Total must equal Item 3]	Item 3



## Section B - General Management

Year (yyyy)

1. In what year did the primary operator first begin owning or managing sheep?..... 2001

____
------

2. Compared to your inventory on January 1, 2024, how many sheep do you expect to have in 5 years?  
[Select one]

2002

- 1 ☐ None
- 2 ☐ Fewer [Go to Item 5 on page 5]
- 3 ☐ About the same [Go to Item 5 on page 5]
- 4 ☐ More [Go to Item 5 on page 5]

3. What is your main reason for expecting to have no sheep in 5 years? [Select one]

2003

- 1 ☐ Retirement, lack of a successor, or another personal or family situation
- 2 ☐ Low price of wool
- 3 ☐ Low price of lambs
- 4 ☐ Market volatility
- 5 ☐ Predator loss
- 6 ☐ Labor shortage
- 7 ☐ Government regulations (Specify:0201\_\_\_\_\_)
- 8 ☐ Sheep disease (Specify:0202\_\_\_\_\_)
- 9 ☐ Other (Specify:0203\_\_\_\_\_)

4. Since you do not expect to have any sheep in the next 5 years, what do you intend to do? [Select one]

2004

- 1 ☐ Intend to sell farm/ranch land
- 2 ☐ Transition into another agricultural commodity (crops, cattle, etc.)
- 3 ☐ Other (Specify:0204\_\_\_\_\_)

5. Does your operation belong to a national sheep association or club?.....	2005	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<sup>3</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Does your operation belong to a state or local sheep association or club?.....	2006	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<sup>3</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> No

7. During 2023, what was your operation's primary system for maintaining sheep production records?  
[Select one]

2007

- <sup>1</sup> ☐ Livestock or sheep management software (Specify:0206\_\_\_\_\_)
- <sup>2</sup> ☐ Other electronic record-keeping (spreadsheets, Word documents, etc.)
- <sup>3</sup> ☐ Handwritten records
- <sup>4</sup> ☐ Any other method (Specify:0207\_\_\_\_\_)
- <sup>5</sup> ☐ Did not maintain sheep and lamb production records [Go to Item 9 on page 6]

8. During 2023, did your operation keep records for the following? [Select all that apply]

a. Individual animal disease events.....	2008	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Laboratory test results.....	2009	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Preventive practices (vaccinations, deworming, or similar).....	2010	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Number of animals culled.....	2011	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Number of animals that died.....	2012	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
f. Individual ewe breeding history (pregnancy, diagnosis/ultrasound).....	2013	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
g. Number of abortions.....	2014	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
h. Date of lambing.....	2015	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
i. Individual birth weights.....	2016	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
j. Number of lambs born.....	2017	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
k. Number of lambs weaned.....	2018	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
l. Individual weaning weights.....	2019	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
m. Hoof health management (lameness, trimming, or similar).....	2020	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
n. None of the above production records were kept.....	2021	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>

9. During 2023, what types of formal training were provided by outside parties to anyone who had duties related to raising sheep? Outside parties could include extension, veterinarians, presenters, and sheep organizations.

[Select all that apply]

a. Identifying sick or injured animals.....	2022 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Animal handling.....	2023 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Euthanasia.....	2024 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Lamb rearing practices.....	2025 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Husbandry procedures (such as castration, tagging, shearing, milking).....	2026 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
f. Transportation of sheep.....	2027 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
g. Feeding and nutrition.....	2028 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
h. Sheep behavior.....	2029 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
i. Protocols for antibiotic use and withdrawal times.....	2030 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
j. Sheep quality assurance training.....	2031 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
k. Worker safety training.....	2032 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
l. Zoonotic disease prevention.....	2033 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
m. Sustainable parasite control.....	2034 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
n. Other (Specify: 0235 _____).....	2035 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
o. No training was provided.....	2036 1 <input type="checkbox"/>

10. During 2023, did your operation complete any genetic selection, genetic testing, or participate in any genetic improvement programs?

2037

<sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No [Go to Section C on page 8]

11. Did your operation use genetic testing to control for scrapie or select scrapie-resistant sheep?

2038

<sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No [Go to Item 13]

12. Which of the following selection practices did your operation use to control for scrapie or select scrapie resistant sheep?  
[Select all that apply]

- a. Using genetically less susceptible rams (such as RR alleles).....
- b. Selecting genetically less susceptible ewes (such as QR or RR alleles).....
- c. Culling ewes that are genetically more susceptible (such as QQ alleles).....
- d. Other (Specify: 0242 \_\_\_\_\_).....

2039	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
2040	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
2041	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
2042	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>

13. Did your operation use genetic selection or testing for any of the following purposes?  
[Select all that apply]

- a. Improve lamb or meat production.....
- b. Improve wool quality or wool production.....
- c. Improve the resistance of your sheep to internal parasites.....
- d. Other (Specify: 0246 \_\_\_\_\_).....

2043	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
2044	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
2045	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
2046	<sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>

## Section C - Feed and Housing Management

1. During 2023, for how many months did your operation manage the majority of the sheep and lambs in the following primary locations during daylight hours?

Months

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| a. Open range (unfenced acreage with herder).....  | 3001 |
| b. Fenced range (uncultivated fenced acreage).....                                       | 3002 |
| c. Fenced farm (cultivated pasture or browse).....                                       | 3003 |
| d. Outdoor dry lot (pen with dirt, concrete, or other surface not used for grazing)..... | 3004 |
| e. Indoors (enclosed building).....  | 3005 |

[Total must equal 12 months]

12 months
-----------

2. During 2023, were any of this operation's sheep or lambs placed on the following types of land?

[Select all that apply]

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| a. Public land, including public, industrial, and grazing association (PIGA) land..... | 3006 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Grazing association land.....   | 3007 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Leased, private land.....   | 3008 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Harvested fields for grazing.....   | 3009 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Irrigated land.....   | 3010 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. This operation's sheep are not placed on any of the above types of land.....        | 3011 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |

3. When placed on public land or other land types listed above, were any of this operation's sheep commingled with sheep or goats from other operations?.....

3012	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------

4. During 2023, were the following feed sources or supplements used for any sheep or lambs on this operation?

[Select all that apply]

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| a. Cut hay (grass or legume).....   | 3013 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Commercial complete feed (for example, "lamb chow").....                           | 3014 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Concentrate/grain rations (for example, corn, milo, barley, wheat, oats, rye)..... | 3015 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. High protein feed (for example, soybean meal, fish meal, or other protein).....    | 3016 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Crop residue/by-product feed (for example, fat, soy hulls, wheat middlings).....   | 3017 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. Salt or mineral blocks or loose salt/mineral.....                                  | 3018 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| g. Other (Specify: 0319 _____).....   | 3019 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| h. None of the above types of feed sources or supplements were used.....              | 3020 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |

Dollars

5. What was the total cost spent on feed sources or supplements used during 2023?.....

3021
------

## Section D - Shearing and Wool Marketing

1. During 2023, were any of your operation's lambs or sheep shorn?

4001    1 ☐ Yes    3 ☐ No [Go to Section E on page 11]

Head

4002

2. During 2023, how many lambs and sheep were shorn?.....

3. During 2023, what percentage of the lambs and sheep shorn (Item 2) were sheared by the following individuals?

Percent

4003

a. Employees (including owners).....

4004

b. Hired individual(s), not regularly employed by the operation.....

4005

c. Contracted shearing crew.....

4006

d. Other (Specify: 0406 \_\_\_\_\_) .....

[Total must equal 100 percent]

100 %

4. During 2023, did the person who sheared the majority of your sheep clean and disinfect the handpiece, cutters, or combs between operations?

4007    1 ☐ Yes    2 ☐ Don't know    3 ☐ No    4 ☐ NA - Shearing equipment not used on another operation

4008

5. During 2023, prior to shearing, did you withhold your sheep from feed and water?.....

1 ☐ Yes    3 ☐ No

6. During 2023, were you able to contract a shearer?

4009    1 ☐ Yes    3 ☐ No    4 ☐ NA - Did not try to contract a shearer

4010

7. During 2023, was any of your wool measured by a wool testing lab?.....

1 ☐ Yes    3 ☐ No

8. During 2023, how many pounds of total wool produced were either sold as wool, sold as other products, or not sold?

Pounds

4011

a. Sold as wool.....

4012

b. Sold as other products that used the wool.....

4013

c. Not sold.....

[If Item 8a equals zero (no wool sold as wool), go to Item 10 on page 10]

9. During 2023, was the majority of wool sold (Item 8a) on a clean or greasy basis? [Select one]

4014

1 ☐ Clean basis

2 ☐ Greasy basis

10. What percentage of wool, including wool products that were sold (Items 8a and 8b), were marketed by the following methods?

	Percent
a. Warehouse.....	4015
b. Commercial buyer.....	4016
c. Cooperative pools.....	4017
d. Direct sales to consumers locally (within 400 miles from your farm) .....	4018
e. Direct sales to consumer not considered local.....	4019
f. Direct sales to a small mill.....	4020
g. Other (Specify: 0421 _____) .....	4021
h. Not sold.....	4022
[Total must equal 100 percent]	100%

11. What did your operation do with the majority of its unsold wool? [Select one]

4023

- 1 ☐ Stored in bags or bales on the farm or at a warehouse
- 2 ☐ Given away (included if given to the shearer)
- 3 ☐ Thrown away
- 4 ☐ Used for alternative purposes (such as bedding, mulch, insulation, spinning)
- 5 ☐ Other (Specify: 0423 \_\_\_\_\_)
- 6 ☐ NA - This operation did not have any unsold wool

12. Does your operation have any unsold wool from the following years? [Select all that apply]

a. 2022.....	4024 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. 2021.....	4025 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. 2020.....	4026 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Prior to 2020.....	4027 1 <input type="checkbox"/>

[If Item 12d is not checked (no unsold wool from prior to 2020), go to Item 13]

Year (yyyy)

i. What is the earliest year for which you have unsold wool?.....

4028	_____
------	-------

13. During 2023, did your operation participate in certification programs specifically for wool?.....

4029	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
------	--

## Section E - Movement and Marketing

1. During 2023, were any sheep or lambs permanently added to this operation from outside sources?

5001 <sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes [Continue to Item 2]

Year (yyyy)

<sup>3</sup> ☐ No - In what year were any sheep or lambs last added to this operation?..... 5002  
[Go to Item 7 on page 13]

____
------

2. Did your operation always require the following prior to arrival, or before commingling, for these newly added sheep or lambs before introducing them to the rest of your flock? [Select all that apply in both columns]

	Required prior to arriving on the operation?	Done on your operation before commingling with the rest of the flock?
a. Veterinarian examinations.....	5003 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>	5013 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Any vaccinations.....	5004 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>	5014 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Foot trim.....	5005 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>	5015 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Medicated footbath.....	5006 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>	5016 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Internal parasite fecal exam.....	5007 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>	5017 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
f. Internal parasite treatment (deworming).....	5008 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>	5018 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
g. External parasite treatment.....	5009 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>	5019 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
h. Inspect sheep for abscesses and/or scars from previous abscesses.....	5010 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>	5020 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
i. Preventive antibiotic treatment (oral bolus or injectable).....		5021 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
j. Other inspections or treatments (Specify: 0511 _____).....	5011 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>	5022 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>
k. No procedures required or completed.....	5012 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>	5023 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/>

3. During 2023, were any of the newly added sheep or lambs quarantined (prevent nose-to-nose contact with other sheep from this operation and prevent sharing of feed, drinking water, and equipment) to prevent the spread of disease?

5024 <sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes    <sup>3</sup> ☐ No [Go to Item 4 on page 12]

a. How many of the newly added sheep were quarantined?.....

5025	head
------	------

b. How many days on average were sheep quarantined?.....

5026	days
------	------



4. During 2023, were any of the following types of sheep added to this operation? If Yes, how many were added to the operation?

	Any added to the operation?	If Yes, how many were added?
		Head
a. Lambs (under 1 year old)..... EXCLUDE lambs born on the operation	5027 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5031
b. Ewes.....	5028 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5032
c. Rams.....	5029 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5033
d. Wethers (castrated rams).....	5030 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5034

5. How many of the following types of sheep that were added to the operation in 2023 (Item 4) came from the following sources? If none of the given type of sheep was permanently added, check the box at the top of the column.

	Number of head		
	Lambs (under 1 year old) EXCLUDE lambs born on the operation	Ewes	Rams
Check none if the sheep type was not permanently added	5035 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None	5041 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None	5047 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None
a. Sheep wholesaler or dealer.....	5036	5042	5048
b. Directly from another premises.....	5037	5043	5049
c. Livestock market or auction.....	5038	5044	5050
d. Fair or show.....	5039	5045	5051
e. Other (Specify: 5038 _____).....	5040	5046	5052
[Total must equal the total for that age class from Item 4]	[Item 4a]	[Item 4b]	[Item 4c]

[If Item 5b = 0 or is missing and Item 5c = 0 or is missing for all three types of sheep (no additions directly from another premises or from a livestock market or auction), go to Item 7 on page 13]

6. For the sheep added to the operation directly from another premises (Item 5b) or through a livestock market or auction (Item 5c), what percentage of those additions were made through online contacts or purchases?.....

Percent

5053

7. During 2023, did any sheep or lambs leave this operation, attend an event (for example, fair, show, sale, rodeo, or visit to another operation for breeding), and then return to this operation?

5054 <sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes <sup>3</sup> ☐ No [Go to Item 9]

8. During 2023, when sheep or lambs temporarily left and returned, did you quarantine them (prevent nose-to-nose contact with other sheep from this operation and prevent sharing of feed, drinking water, and equipment) for any period prior to reintroduction to the flock?

[Select one]

5055

- <sup>1</sup> ☐ Never quarantine - [Go to Item 9]  
<sup>2</sup> ☐ Only quarantine for a specific reason such as exposure to disease - [Go to Item 9]  
<sup>3</sup> ☐ Routinely quarantine after returning to operation

a. If sheep or lambs were routinely quarantined after returning to the operation, what was the minimum number of days these returning sheep or lambs were quarantined?.....

5056

days

9. During 2023, were any live sheep or lambs permanently removed from this operation?

EXCLUDE sheep or lambs that died.

5057 <sup>1</sup> ☐ Yes <sup>3</sup> ☐ No [Go to Section F on page 15]

10. During 2023, how many live sheep or lambs from the following classes were permanently removed from this operation?

- a. Lambs (under 1 year old).....  
b. Cull sheep.....  
c. Breeding or other sheep.....  
d. Total [add Items 10a - 10c].....

5058

5059

5060

5061

11. Of the live sheep and lambs that were permanently removed (Item 10), how many were permanently removed through the following channels? If none of the given type of sheep was permanently removed, check the box at the top of the column.

	Number of head		
	Lambs (under 1 year old)	Cull sheep	Breeding or other sheep
Check none if the sheep type was not permanently removed.....	5062    1 <input type="checkbox"/> None	5072    1 <input type="checkbox"/> None	5082    1 <input type="checkbox"/> None
a. Direct sales to consumer or ethnic market.....	5063	5073	5083
i. Of these direct sales, how many were slaughtered on the operation?.....	5064	5074	5084
b. Direct sales to slaughter plant/packer.....	5065	5075	5085
c. Moved to a feedlot separate from this operation.....	5066	5076	5086
d. Direct sale to a backgrounder (non feedlot feeders).....	5067	5077	5087
e. Direct sales to another sheep producer..... INCLUDE 4-H/show sales	5068	5078	5088
f. Auction/sale barn.....	5069	5079	5089
g. Buyer/dealer for resale.....	5070	5080	5090
h. Slaughtered for personal use .....	5071	5081	5091
[Total must equal the total for that age class from Item 10]	[Item 10a]	[Item 10b]	[Item 10c]

12. Of the live sheep and lambs permanently removed (Item 10d), what percentage were moved to the following final destinations?

	Percent
a. In-state.....	5092
b. Out-of-state.....	5093
c. Do not know.....	5094
[Total must equal 100 percent]	100%

## Section F - Identification

1. Has this operation been assigned a unique flock identification (ID) as a part of the National Scrapie Eradication Program, such as a Flock Identification Number/Scrapie Premises Identification Number (PIN)?

6001   1 ☐ Yes   2 ☐ Don't know   3 ☐ No

2. Do any of the sheep currently on this operation have an ear tag, tattoo, collar, ear notch, leg band, brand, microchip, or other device that identifies them?

6002   1 ☐ Yes   3 ☐ No [Go to Item 6 on page 16]

3. Were each of the following types of ID used for the sheep and lambs on your operation? If yes, how many head had this type of ID, and what information was on the ID?

[Flock identification uses a tag, brand, or other marker that indicates a sheep is a member of your operation's flock.

Individual identification is unique and applied to each animal so it can be distinguished from all other sheep in the flock.]

[An official APHIS ear tag has the U.S. shield logo, State code, and a unique flock identification number.]

ID type	Did your operation use this type of ID for sheep and lambs?	If Yes, how many head of sheep and lambs had this type of ID?  Head	If Yes, what information was included on the ID?		
			Individual animal only	Flock only	Both
a. Tattoo.....	6003   1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	6012	6021   1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Collar or leg band.....	6004   1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	6013	6022   1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Ear notch.....	6005   1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	6014	6023   1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Hot iron or freeze brand.....	6006   1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	6015	6024   1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Paint brand.....	6007   1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	6016	6025   1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
f. Electronic ID or microchip.....	6008   1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	6017	6026   1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
g. Unofficial plastic ear tag.....	6009   1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	6018	6027   1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
h. Official APHIS ear tag with U.S. Shield logo (including metal scrapie ear tags, plastic scrapie ear tags, and other official ear tags) .....	6010  1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	6019	6028  1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
i. Other (Specify:0620____ _____ _____	6011  1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes   3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	6020	6029  1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>

[If Item 3h equals No (no official APHIS ear tags), go to Item 6 on page 16]

4. During 2023, how many of the (Item 3h, column 2) sheep that had an official APHIS ear tag had that tag fall out or was otherwise lost?.....

6030

5. Who applies the majority of your operation's official APHIS tags? [Select one]

6031

- 1 ☐ You or another farm worker
- 2 ☐ Veterinarian
- 3 ☐ Market
- 4 ☐ Other (specify:0631\_\_\_\_\_)

6. During 2023, of the sheep that were permanently removed through a concentration point (slaughter, auction markets, fairs) approximately what percent had an official flock identification (ear tags, tattoos, or other official identification) when they left this operation or when they arrived at the concentration point?.....

NA - no sheep removed through concentration point	Percent
0632 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	6032

[If Item 3h, column 1, equals Yes (used any official APHIS ear tags), go to Section G on page 17]

7. Which of the following describes why your operation does not use official APHIS ear tags in your flock? [Select all that apply]

- a. I only sell slaughter lambs, so am not required to apply official APHIS ear tags.....
- b. I do not move sheep off my farm, so I am not required to apply official APHIS ear tags.....
- c. I did not know I was required to officially identify my sheep before they leave the farm.....
- d. I use official flock ID tattoos instead of official APHIS ear tags.....
- e. I use registry tattoos instead of official APHIS ear tags.....
- f. I use registry recorded electronic identification implants instead of official APHIS ear tags..
- g. I use another type of official identification instead of official APHIS ear tags (Specify:0639\_\_\_\_\_)
- h. Official APHIS ear tags are no longer free so I stopped using them .....
- i. I do not use official APHIS ear tags for another reason (Specify:0641\_\_\_\_\_)

6033	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
6034	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
6035	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
6036	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
6037	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
6038	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
6039	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
6040	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
6041	1 <input type="checkbox"/>

## Section G - Biosecurity and Health Management

1. Does your operation have a written flock health management plan?

7001    1 ☐ Yes    3 ☐ No [Go to Item 4]

2. Were any of the following resources used in the development of the flock health management plan?  
[Select all that apply]

a. Veterinarian.....	7002 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Extension (university).....	7003 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other producers.....	7004 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Reference materials (online or book).....	7005 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other types (Specify: 0706 _____) .....	7006 1 <input type="checkbox"/>
f. No resources used.....	7007 1 <input type="checkbox"/>

3. How frequently is the flock health management plan reviewed and updated if needed? [Select one]

7008    1 ☐ More frequently than yearly  
           2 ☐ Yearly  
           3 ☐ Less frequently than yearly  
           4 ☐ Not reviewed and updated

4. During 2023, did members of the general public come on to your operation, other than the home?

7009    1 ☐ Yes    3 ☐ No [Go to Item 6, on page 18]

5. During 2023, did those members of the general public that visited your operation, other than the home, have access to areas or facilities on your operation that house or contain animals, feed, manure, or farm equipment?

7010    1 ☐ Yes    3 ☐ No

6. During 2023, what level of interaction did each type of visitor have with the sheep on your operation?

Select one in each row		Did not come onto the operation	Came onto the operation but <b>did not</b> touch sheep or walk through areas sheep are kept on the operation	Came onto the operation and touched sheep or walked through areas sheep are kept on the operation
a. Private or company veterinarian.....	7011	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Federal/State veterinarian or animal health worker.....	7012	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Extension agent or university veterinarian.....	7013	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Nutritionist or feed company consultant.....	7014	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Agricultural tour visitors (school groups, university students, 4-H groups, agritourism, or similar).....	7015	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
f. Customer (private individual) purchasing sheep, milk, fiber, meat, cheese, or other products.....	7016	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
g. Sheep or wool wholesaler, buyer, or dealer.....	7017	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
h. Renderer.....	7018	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
i. Milk truck driver.....	7019	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
j. Mobile slaughter team members.....	7020	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
k. Shearers.....	7021	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
l. Other agriculture-related visitors (volunteers, feed delivery and service personnel).....	7022	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
m. Family, friends and/or neighbors.....	7023	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
n. Other visitors (Specify: 0724 _____) .....	7024	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
o. Please check if there were no visitors on this operation	0725	1 <input type="checkbox"/>		

7. During 2023, how often were any visitors that had contact with sheep required to take the following measures?

Select one in each row		Always	Sometimes	Never
a. Change into clean clothes or overalls.....	7025	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Use a footbath before entry.....	7026	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Change into clean boots or use shoe covers.....	7027	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Scrub shoes before or immediately after entry into sheep production area.....	7028	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Wash hands before handling sheep.....	7029	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
f. No contact with other livestock for at least 24 hours before visiting.....	7030	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
g. Park away from sheep area.....	7031	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
h. Please check here if there were no visitors or no visitors had contact with sheep.....	7032	1 <input type="checkbox"/>		

8. During 2023, did this operation normally require or perform individual animal testing for any of the following diseases?  
[Select one in each row]

		Testing performed in			
		Resident sheep in flock only	New flock additions only	Both resident sheep and new additions	No testing performed
a. OPP (ovine progressive pneumonia).....	7033	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Johne's disease (paratuberculosis).....	7034	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Brucellosis ( <i>B. ovis</i> , Epididymitis).....	7035	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Q fever (coxiellosis).....	7036	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Caseous lymphadenitis (boils, CL, abscesses).....	7037	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
f. Scrapie genotype (DNA).....	7038	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
g. Tuberculosis.....	7039	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other (Specify: 0704.....).....	7040	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>

[If Items 8c equals No testing performed (no testing for brucellosis), go to Item 12, on page 20]

9. During 2023, for which of the following reasons were the sheep tested for brucellosis (*B. ovis*, epididymitis)?  
[Select all that apply]

a. Movement requirement.....	7041	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Show or exhibition requirement.....	7042	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Veterinarian (nonregulatory, private practitioner) recommendation.....	7043	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. State requirement.....	7044	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Concern for milk safety.....	7045	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other (Specify: 0746.....).....	7046	1 <input type="checkbox"/>

10. During 2023, when sheep were tested for brucellosis, which of the following types of tests were used?

a. Blood test.....	7047	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
b. Other (Specify: 0748.....).....	7048	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know

11. Is your flock currently certified brucellosis-free?.....

7049	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------



12. At any time during the previous 3 years, have any of the following been suspected or confirmed in your flock by a veterinarian or laboratory? [Select one in each row]

		Not suspected	Suspected, but not confirmed	Confirmed by a veterinarian or laboratory
a. Johne's disease (paratuberculosis).....	7050	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Scrapie.....	7051	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Ovine progressive pneumonia (OPP).....	7052	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Foot rot.....	7053	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Caseous lymphadenitis (lumpy jaw, abscesses, CL).....	7054	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
f. Enterotoxemia/overeating disease (clostridium C&D, not grain overload, pulpy kidney disease).....	7055	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other clostridial diseases (for example, blackleg, malignant edema, braxy, tetanus, botulism, big head).....	7056	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
h. Coccidiosis.....	7057	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
i. Sore mouth (contagious ecthyma,orf).....	7058	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
j. Ring worm or club lamb fungus.....	7059	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
k. Blue tongue.....	7060	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
l. Toxoplasmosis.....	7061	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
m. Q fever (coxiellosis).....	7062	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
n. Chlamydiosis (enzootic abortion).....	7063	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
o. Campylobacteriosis (vibrio abortion).....	7064	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
p. Lamb pneumonia ( <i>Mycoplasma</i> ).....	7065	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
q. Cysticercosis.....	7066	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>

13. Have you or any of your family members or employees ever suspected or been confirmed with the following diseases? [Select one in each row]

		Not suspected	Suspected, but not confirmed	Confirmed by a doctor or laboratory
a. Q fever.....	7067	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Sore mouth (orf).....	7068	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>

14. How familiar are you with scrapie? [Select one]

7069

- 1 ☐ Very familiar                      3 ☐ Heard of name only  
 2 ☐ Somewhat familiar                4 ☐ Never heard of

15. Who would your operation contact if a sheep showed signs of neurologic problems, such as circling, tremors, lip smacking, loss of coordination, rubbing against fences? [Select all that apply]

a. Private or university veterinarian.....	7070	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. State veterinary office.....	7071	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. USDA veterinary office.....	7072	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Other sheep producers.....	7073	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other (Specify:0774 _____) .....	7074	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. I would not contact anyone.....	7075	1	<input type="checkbox"/>

16. Are you a veterinarian?

7076 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

17. During 2023, did this operation consult a veterinarian for any reason related to sheep health, productivity, or management?

7077 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No [Go to Item 20]

18. During 2023, for which of the following reasons was a veterinarian consulted? [Select all that apply]

a. Regular or routine visits (for example, pregnancy checks, flock health visits, breeding soundness, exams, health certificate)	7078	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Emergency visits (for example, birthing difficulty, sick sheep, lameness).....	7079	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Veterinary Feed Directives or antibiotic prescriptions.....	7080	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Diagnose parasite infections.....	7081	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Make decisions about dewormer treatment.....	7082	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other (Specify:0783 _____).....	7083	1	<input type="checkbox"/>

19. During 2023, how did you consult your veterinarian? [Select all that apply]

a. In person or on-farm visit.....	7084	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. By phone, text, or email.....	7085	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other (Specify:0786 _____).....	7086	1	<input type="checkbox"/>

20. How would you describe your operation's Veterinarian-Client-Patient Relationship (VCPR) for your sheep? [Select one]

7087

- 1 ☐ A written agreement between my veterinarian and me
- 2 ☐ A verbal agreement between my veterinarian and me
- 3 ☐ My veterinarian has not formally mentioned a VCPR for my sheep but I consider that I have one based on his/her relationship with my operation
- 4 ☐ No VCPR

[If Item 17 equals Yes (consulted a veterinarian for sheep in 2023), go to Item 22]

21. During 2023, if no veterinarian was used, which of the following best describes why not? [Select one]

7088

- 1 ☐ Veterinarian available in the local area but not knowledgeable about sheep
- 2 ☐ No veterinarian available in the local area
- 3 ☐ Too expensive
- 4 ☐ No veterinarian needed on this operation - no health-related problems
- 5 ☐ No veterinarian needed on this operation - animals treated by farm personnel
- 6 ☐ No veterinarian needed on this operation - other reason (Specify: 0788 \_\_\_\_\_)
- 7 ☐ Other (Specify: 0789 \_\_\_\_\_)

22. One goal of these studies is to understand availability and barriers to accessing animal health products, including antibiotics. Were you aware that on June 11, 2023, a new FDA regulation was put in place prohibiting the sale of medically important antibiotics (antibiotics important for human use) over-the-counter?

7090 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No [Go to Item 24]

23. How were you made aware of the new FDA regulation? [Select all that apply]

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| a. Through an industry organization (such as ASI, breed association, etc.)..... | 7091 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Through a state or federal veterinarian.....                                 | 7092 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Through my personal veterinarian.....  | 7093 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Through another producer.....  | 7094 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Other (Specify: 0795 _____) .....  | 7095 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |

24. Have you purchased or acquired antibiotics from each of the sources below more frequently, about the same, or less frequently compared to the period prior to June 11, 2023, when the new FDA rules went into effect prohibiting the sale of medically important antibiotics important for human use (over-the-counter)?  
[Select one in each row]

Source		Compared to before the new FDA regulation, I have purchased or acquired antibiotics from the following sources			
		More	About the same	Less	Didn't use this source
a. Brick and mortar store with veterinary prescription.....	7096	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Direct from veterinarian.....	7097	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Online with veterinary prescription.....	7098	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Direct from distributor.....	7099	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other (Specify: 1701 _____) ..	7101	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>

25. During 2023, did you use any oral (e.g., in feed, water, or tablet), injectable, or topical antibiotics on any sheep on your operation?

7102 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No [Go to Section H]

26. During 2023, how did you usually determine the withdrawal period for a given antibiotic? (The withdrawal period specifies the number of days that must pass after the last antibiotic treatment was given before any meat or milk can enter the food supply). [Select one]

- 7103
- 1 ☐ No withdrawal period considered
- 2 ☐ Determined by a veterinarian
- 3 ☐ Based on the antibiotic label directions
- 4 ☐ Consulted with other producers
- 5 ☐ Searched the internet
- 6 ☐ Other (Specify: 1703 \_\_\_\_\_)

27. During 2023, how often were the following recorded? [Select one in each row]

		Always	Sometimes	Never
a. Names of antibiotics used.....	7104	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Dates of antibiotic treatments.....	7105	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Antibiotic withdrawal time.....	7106	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Amount used.....	7107	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Identification of animal treated.....	7108	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
f. Reason for treatment.....	7109	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>

## Section H - Conclusion

Thank you for completing the first phase of this study. Phase II of this study includes a follow-up questionnaire and the chance to test your sheep for gastrointestinal parasites, pathogens that could cause foot rot or digital dermatitis, and enteric microbes (*E. coli*, *Salmonella*, and *Campylobacter*).

See the Informed Consent Form included in this mailing or at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/animal\\_health/nahms/sheep2024-nassconsent.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/animal_health/nahms/sheep2024-nassconsent.pdf) for more information about Phase II of this study.

1. If you have 20 or more ewes, would you like the opportunity to participate in Phase II of this study?

8001 1 ☐ Yes [Continue] 3 ☐ No [Go to Item 4 on page 24] 4 ☐ Fewer than 20 ewes [Go to Item 4 on page 24]

2. Please record the name, phone number, address, and email address for the best person to contact for Phase II of the study.

Name 8002	Phone Number 8003
Address 8004	
Email Address 8005	

## 3. Respondent location (specific directions) and other comments:

8006

## 4. Did you use computerized or written records to assist in answering this survey?

8007    1 ☐ Yes    3 ☐ No

## 5. Enter interview response code. [Select one]

8008

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Zero sheep on January 1, 2024                                  | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete, Phase II consent refused                      |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Out of business  | 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Out of scope for General Sheep Management Questionnaire |
| 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Refusal of General Sheep Management Questionnaire              | 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Office hold   |
| 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete, fewer than 20 ewes, no Phase II consent form offered | 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Inaccessible  |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete, Phase II consent given                               |  |

## 6. [If Item 5 is a Refusal (3), SELECT the code that best fits the reason]: [Select one]

8009

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not want to commit time to the project            | 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Bad time of year (planting, harvesting, second job, or similar) |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not want involvement with government veterinarian | 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Currently has or recently has had disease problem with flock    |
| 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not have necessary records available              | 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Believes surveys and reports hurt the farmer more than help     |
| 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Has participated in too many surveys                   | 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not get owner's permission                                |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not want outside people on sheep operation        | 10 <input type="checkbox"/> No reason given, or other miscellaneous reasons                |

ENDING TIME (MILITARY)

0004

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY											
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID		
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-PASI (Mail) 2-PATI (Tel) 3-PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989		
							R. Unit				
							9921				
								Optional Use			
								9907	9908	9906	9916
S/E Name											

# 2023 AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SURVEY

## SURVEY CODE:

[www.agcounts.usda.gov](http://www.agcounts.usda.gov)



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture



National  
Agricultural  
Statistics  
Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Statistics Service  
National Processing Center  
1201 East 10th Street  
Jeffersonville, IN 47132  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-812-218-2232  
E-mail: [nass@nass.usda.gov](mailto:nass@nass.usda.gov)

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

Costs and Returns  
Report – Version 1  
Project Code: 904  
(10/10/2023)

*Please make corrections to label name, address, and ZIP code, if needed.*

NASS is collecting information on the costs and returns for operating a farm or ranch in the United States and it is essential that we collect this information directly from the producers to make the information as accurate as possible.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your responses will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is **voluntary**.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0535-0218. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 100 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

☐ [If this operation is a partnership, please identify the other person(s) involved.]

Partner 1				Partner 2			
Partner Name				Partner Name			
Address				Address			
City	State	Zip	Phone Number	City	State	Zip	Phone Number
Partner 3				Partner 4			
Partner Name				Partner Name			
Address				Address			
City	State	Zip	Phone Number	City	State	Zip	Phone Number

### Office Use Only

Screening Box	Beginning Time (Military)		Total Points	R. Unit	Duplication Adjustor	Partner Stratum				Office Use Only	Number of Supplements
	Hours	Minutes									
0006	0004		0929	9921	0922	9922	9923	9927	9928	0009	0002



## SECTION A LAND IN FARM / RANCH

For 2023, please report farm/ranch land owned, rented, or used by you, your spouse, or by the partnership, corporation or organization for which you are reporting. (**Include** all cropland, idle land, Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), pastureland, woodland, wasteland, farmstead, acres used for crop/livestock production facilities, and all other building sites associated with this operation, etc.)

### ACRES OPERATED

	None	Number of Acres
1. How many acres of farm/ranch land were <u>owned</u> ? . . . . . 0020	<input type="checkbox"/> +	
2. How many acres of farm/ranch land were <u>rented</u> or <u>leased from others</u> — ( <b>Exclude</b> land used on an animal unit month (AUM) or fee per head basis under a grazing permit.)		
a. for a <u>fixed cash rent</u> payment? . . . . . 0021	<input type="checkbox"/> +	
b. for a <u>flexible rent</u> payment? ( <b>Include</b> hybrid rental arrangements where rent paid is based on a fixed cash payment plus some shared production.) . . . . . 0022	<input type="checkbox"/> +	
c. for a <u>share</u> of the crop or livestock production? ( <b>Exclude</b> hybrid rental arrangements.) . . . . . 0023	<input type="checkbox"/> +	
d. for <u>free</u> ? . . . . . 0024	<input type="checkbox"/> +	
3. How many acres of farm/ranch land were rented or leased <u>to others</u> ? ( <b>Include</b> land rented for cash, for a flexible rent, for a share of crop or livestock production, or rent free.) . . . . . 0025	<input type="checkbox"/> -	
		<b>Total Acres</b>
4. Then the TOTAL ACRES <u>in this operation</u> in 2023 were: (Total Items 1 + 2a + 2b + 2c + 2d - 3.) . . . . . 0026	=	
5. How many of the (Item 4) acres were considered <b>cropland</b> in 2023? ( <b>Include</b> land in government programs, fruit/nut/berry/nursery acres, and land planted to hay, including wild hay. <b>Exclude</b> CRP acres planted to trees.) . . . . . 0063	<input type="checkbox"/>	

### LAND RENTED FROM OTHERS

	None	Dollars
6. Including rent for land and/or buildings, what was the total <b>CASH RENT PAID</b> in 2023 by this operation? ( <b>Include</b> rent paid in 2023 for previous years and rent paid in advance. <b>Exclude</b> storage bins, to be reported in SECTION I, Item 21. <b>Exclude</b> grazing of livestock, to be reported in Item 7 below.) . . . . . 0044	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
7. Report any land this operation used (on a <b>per head</b> or <b>AUM</b> basis) that is administered either by: public or private agencies, industrial corporations, grazing associations, or rented from individuals on a short term grazing arrangement in 2023.		
a. In 2023, what were the total fees this operation paid for the use of <b>publicly owned land</b> on an AUM basis? ( <b>Include</b> fees paid for privately owned land administered by a public agency through exchange-of-use.) . . . . . 0045	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
b. In 2023, how much did this operation spend on pasturing or grazing of livestock on <b>privately owned land</b> (railroads, another farm/ranch, etc.) used on a fee per head (AUM) or gain basis? . . . . . 0046	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
8. Report any crop or livestock <b>SHARE RENT</b> payments for land rented from others in 2023.		
a. What was the estimated total MARKET VALUE of your landlord's share of <b>crop</b> production from this operation in 2023? . . . . . 0184	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
b. What was the estimated total MARKET VALUE of your landlord's share of <b>livestock</b> production sold or removed from this operation in 2023? ( <b>Exclude</b> shared livestock production not part of a land rental arrangement.) . . . . . 0276	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
9. What was the estimated market value of the land and buildings on the acres rented or leased FROM OTHERS on December 31, 2023? . . . . . 0855	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00

### LAND RENTED TO OTHERS

	None	Dollars
10. Including rent for land and/or buildings, what was the total <b>CASH RENT RECEIVED</b> in 2023 for acres rented TO OTHERS by this operation? ( <b>Include</b> rent received in 2023 for previous years, rent received in advance, and government payments received from those acres. <b>Exclude</b> grazing of livestock, to be reported in SECTION H, Item 3b.) . . . . . 0042	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
11. For acres <b>SHARE-RENTED</b> to others, what was the total value of crop or livestock shares received in 2023 by this operation? ( <b>Include</b> rent received in 2023 from previous years and government commodity payments received from those acres.) . . . . . 0043	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
12. What was the estimated market value of the land and buildings on the acres rented or leased TO OTHERS on December 31, 2023? . . . . . 0857	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00



**HISTORIC CONSERVATION PAYMENTS**

13. Has this operation ever received financial assistance from the Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP) or the Conservation Stewardship Program (CSP)? .....0070 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

14. Has this operation ever received technical assistance from the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)? .....0071 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

**CONSERVATION PRACTICES**

15. For each of the conservation management practices listed below, report the total acres on this operation using this practice in 2023 in Column 1. Report those acres that were using the practice AND received a cost share or financial assistance payment in Column 2. (Conservation program payments are provided by USDA programs such as EQIP or CSP or similarly structured state or local programs. They provide financial assistance to help defray the cost of practice adoption.)

	1 Acres where practice was used in 2023 (regardless of payment)		2 Acres with conservation payment in 2023 (zero if no payment received)	
<b>Tillage Practices</b>				
a. No-Till (all crops) – production that leaves soil and crop residue undisturbed from last year's harvest to this year's planting and requires planting directly through the residue.	2570		2571	
b. Strip-Till (all crops) – tilling a narrow strip over row, leaving soil & crop residue between rows undisturbed.	2573		2574	
c. Other Conservation Tillage (all crops) – full-width tillage leaves at least 30% soil surface covered by crop residue at planting time (or the field has an annual Soil Tillage Intensity Rate (STIR) less than 80).	2576		2578	
<b>Cover Crops</b>				
d. Cover crops harvested for forage, whether grazed or not grazed	2583		2584	
e. Cover crops grazed but not harvested for forage	3010		3011	
f. Cover crops not grazed or harvested for forage	2580		2581	
<b>Other Practices</b>				
g. Double crop (both crops harvested for grain or seed)	2586		2587	
h. Nutrient management (based on a written plan)	2589		2590	
i. Integrated pest management (based on a written plan)	2592		2593	
j. Rotational or management-intensive grazing – prescribed movement of grazing animals between paddocks to manage forage productivity	2596		2597	
k. Riparian buffers/filter strips – planting of grasses, shrubs, trees or other vegetation along the border of the field to control erosion and reduce run-off into adjacent water bodies	2568		2569	





## SECTION B ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, and CASH SALES

1. Were any crops harvested from this operation or did this operation receive any income from these crops in 2023? *(Include your landlord's share and crops grown under contract. Exclude crops grown on land rented to others.)*

0104

1 ☐ Yes - Continue3 ☐ No - Go to Item 3

2. Report the acreage and production of crops harvested from this operation in 2023. Report quantity harvested in the unit specified, by crop. For income received from cash sales in 2023, report the dollar amount this operation received from any year's production after subtracting marketing expenses. *(Exclude contract sales or removals and landlord's share of sales in column 5.)*

1 CROP	2 How many acres were HARVESTED?		3 What was the total production? <i>(Include landlord share and amount used on operation.)</i>	4 How much of this operation's share of the total production was (will be) used on this operation for feed, seed, etc.?	5 How much was received in Cash Sales from any year's production? <i>(Exclude contract sales and landlord's share.)</i>
	(Acres)		(Total Amount)	(Amount Used on Operation)	(Dollars)
<b>FIELD CROPS</b>					
Corn for grain . . . . .	0105		0106	Bu. 0107	Bu. 0108 \$ .00
Corn for silage or greenchop . . . . .	0109		0110	Tons 0111	Tons 0112 \$ .00
Cotton, all types . . . . .	0113		0114	Lbs.	0116 \$ .00
Peanuts . . . . .	0117		0118	Lbs. 0119	Lbs. 0120 \$ .00
Potatoes <i>(report sweet potatoes in all other crops)</i> . . . . .	0121	Acres Tenth	0122	Cwt. 0123	Cwt. 0124 \$ .00
Rice . . . . .	0125		0126	Cwt. 0127	Cwt. 0128 \$ .00
Sorghum for grain or seed . . . . .	0129		0130	Bu. 0131	Bu. 0132 \$ .00
Sorghum for silage . . . . .	0133		0134	Tons 0135	Tons 0136 \$ .00
Soybeans . . . . .	0137		0138	Bu. 0139	Bu. 0140 \$ .00
Tobacco, all types . . . . .	0141	Acres Tenth	0142	Lbs.	0144 \$ .00
<b>SMALL GRAINS</b>					
Barley for grain or seed . . . . .	0145		0146	Bu. 0147	Bu. 0148 \$ .00
Oats for grain or seed . . . . .	0149		0150	Bu. 0151	Bu. 0152 \$ .00
Wheat, all types, for grain or seed . . . . .	0153		0154	Bu. 0155	Bu. 0156 \$ .00
<b>DRY HAY CROPS</b>					
Hay, dry, alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures . . . . .	0157		0158	Tons 0159	Tons 0160 \$ .00
Hay, dry, all others . . . . .	0161		0162	Tons 0163	Tons 0164 \$ .00
<b>OTHER CROPS</b>					
Canola . . . . .	0165		0166	Lbs. 0167	Lbs. 0168 \$ .00
Other oilseeds . . . . .	0169		0170	Lbs. 0171	Lbs. 0172 \$ .00
Sugarcane or sugarbeets . . . . .	0173		0174	Tons 0175	Tons 0176 \$ .00
Dry edible beans/peas/lentils . . . . .	0177				0185 \$ .00
Vegetables for processing . . . . .	0178				0186 \$ .00
All other vegetables and melons <i>(Exclude vegetables grown under glass or other protection.)</i> . . . . .	0179				0187 \$ .00
Fruits, nuts, and berries <i>(Include citrus.)</i> . . . . .	0180		SQUARE FEET UNDER glass or other protection	ACRES in the OPEN Tenth	0188 \$ .00
Nursery and greenhouse crops <i>(Include hemp starts, Christmas trees.)</i> . . . . .			0191	0192	0189 \$ .00
<b>All other crops</b> not listed above <i>(Include hemp, sweet potatoes.)</i> . . . . .	0182		2890 Specify crop(s)		0190 \$ .00



**UNSOLD COMMODITY INVENTORY**

3. In 2023, did your operation own and store any unsold crops?

5705

1

☐**Yes - Go to Item 4**

3

☐**No - Go to Item 5**

4. Report the total quantity of unsold stored commodity held, both on-farm and off-farm, on March 1st, June 1st, September 1st, and December 1st of 2023. (**Exclude** any commodity under any type of marketing contract or under a CCC loan.)

CROP		March 1st		June 1st		September 1st		December 1st	
Corn (bushels) . . . . .	on-farm	5706		5707		5708		5709	
	off-farm	5710		5711		5712		5713	
Soybeans (bushels). . . . .	on-farm	5714		5715		5716		5717	
	off-farm	5718		5719		5720		5721	
Wheat (bushels) - type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5791 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Durum Other spring Winter	on-farm	5722		5723		5724		5725	
	off-farm	5726		5727		5728		5729	
Other - specify: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5792 Units specify 5793	on-farm	5730		5731		5732		5733	
	off-farm	5734		5735		5736		5737	

**PRECISION AGRICULTURE**

5. The following table lists various types of precision agriculture technologies used on farm and ranch operations.

In column 2, mark **YES** or **NO** if you used that technology on your operation.

If **YES**, in **column 3** list all the reasons why the technology was chosen.

If **NO**, in **column 4** list all the reasons why the technology was NOT chosen.

(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	
TECHNOLOGY	Did you use this technology? (1 = Yes, 3 = No)		List all the codes that match the reasons you <b>CHOOSE to use</b> this technology.		List all the codes that match the reasons you <b>DID NOT CHOOSE</b> to use this technology.	
Yield monitor	5738	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5739		5740	
Yield map	5741	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5742		5743	
Soil map	5744	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5745		5746	
Guidance auto-steering	5747	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5748		5749	
Variable rate applicator/technology	5750	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5751		5752	
Imagery from aircraft or satellite	5753	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5754		5755	
Unmanned aerial vehicles (i.e., drones)	5756	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5757		5758	
Robotic milking	5759	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5760		5761	
Sensors/accelerometers on individual livestock	5762	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5763		5764	

**CODES for column 3**

- |                                  |                                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 - increase yields              | 6 - improve soil conditions        |
| 2 - save labor time              | 7 - came standard on the equipment |
| 3 - reduce purchased input costs | 8 - reduce environmental impacts   |
| 4 - reduce operator fatigue      | 9 - other                          |
| 5 - broadband internet access    |                                    |

**CODES for column 4**

- |  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 10 - costs too high compared to benefits   | 13 - too complicated to use       |
| 11 - DO NOT have broadband internet access | 14 - not accurate enough          |
| 12 - benefits uncertain                    | 15 - not relevant to my operation |
|  | 16 - other                        |



**SECTION C****LIVESTOCK INVENTORY, NUMBER SOLD/REMOVED, and CASH SALES**

1. Were there any livestock or poultry on this operation for which you made day to day decisions in 2023 (regardless of ownership) or did this operation receive any income from livestock, poultry, or livestock products in 2023? (**Include** your landlord's share & livestock/poultry grown for others on a contract basis. **Exclude** livestock/poultry grown or fed by someone else on a custom or contractual basis.)

0247

1 ☐ **Yes - Continue**3 ☐ **No - Go to Section D**

2. Report the total number of livestock, poultry, and livestock products, by type. For income received in 2023, report the total dollars this operation received from cash sales after subtracting marketing expenses. (**Exclude** contract sales or removals and landlord's share of sales in column 5.)

1  LIVESTOCK	INVENTORY		SALES	
	2 On Dec. 31, 2023, how many [column 1] regardless of ownership were on hand? (Number)	3 On Dec. 31, 2023, how many [column 1] were owned by and located on or off this operation? (Number)	4 What was the total number of [column 1] sold or removed in 2023? (Number)	5 How much was received in Cash Sales of [column 1] from any year's production in 2023? (Exclude marketing contract sales.) (Dollars)
a. Beef cows ( <b>Include</b> beef heifers that have calved. <b>Exclude</b> heifers that have not calved, steers, calves, and bulls.) . . . . .	0255	0256	0254	1254 \$ .00
b. Milk cows, including any dry cows ( <b>Exclude</b> any heifers not yet freshened.) . . . . .	0258	0259	0257	1258 \$ .00
c. Other cattle and calves ( <b>Include</b> fed cattle, beef and dairy cull animals, stockers and feeders, veal calves, etc.) . . . . .	0252	0253	0251	1251 \$ .00
d. Total cattle and calves (Items a + b + c) . . . . .	0261	0295	0260	1295 \$ .00
(i) Of the total (row d, col. 5) dollars, how much was for <b>breeding stock</b> ? <sup>1/</sup> . . . . .				0512 \$ .00
(ii) Recognized gain/loss on sale of <b>breeding stock</b> . (If a loss was incurred, indicate with a negative sign) . . . . .				0535 \$ .00
e. Total milk sold in 2023 (report in <b>cwt</b> ) . . . . .			0270	Cwt 0510 \$ .00
(i) Of the total (row e, col. 4) cwt, how much was <b>certified</b> organic milk? . . . . .			1528	Cwt 1298 \$ .00
f. All hogs and pigs. . . . .	0263	0296	0262	1296 \$ .00
(i) Of the total (row f, col. 5) dollars, how much was for <b>breeding stock</b> ? <sup>1/</sup> . . . . .				0509 \$ .00
(ii) Recognized gain/loss on sale of <b>breeding stock</b> . (If a loss was incurred, indicate with a negative sign) . . . . .				0533 \$ .00
g. All layers and pullets, including table and hatching . . . . .	0249	0250	0248	0526 \$ .00
(i) All eggs, including hatching eggs (report in <b>dozens</b> ) . . . . .			0266	Doz 0514 \$ .00
h. Turkeys . . . . .	0269	0298	0268	0515 \$ .00
i. Broilers . . . . .	0265	0297	0264	0513 \$ .00
j. Other Poultry ( <b>Include</b> other chickens, ducks, emus, geese, hatchlings, ostriches, pigeons, pheasants, quail, poultry products, etc.) . . . . .	0275	0299	0274	0516 \$ .00
k. Other animals and other animal products ( <b>Include</b> sheep, goats, & their products (wool, mohair, & goat milk); horses, ponies, mules, burros, & donkeys; aquaculture; bees & honey; semen & embryo sales) . . . . .	0273	1273	0272	0517 \$ .00
(i) Of the total (row k, col. 5) dollars, how much was for <b>breeding stock</b> ? <sup>1/</sup> . . . . .				0528 \$ .00
(ii) Recognized gain/loss on sale of <b>breeding stock</b> . (If a loss was incurred, indicate with a negative sign) . . . . .				0534 \$ .00

<sup>1/</sup> Report breeding and non-breeding stock as defined on Tax form 1040F and form 4797.



**SECTION D****OTHER OPERATIONS GROWING, FEEDING, or RAISING LIVESTOCK FOR THIS OPERATION**

1. In 2023, did any OTHER operations grow, feed, or raise livestock or poultry owned by this operation under a contract agreement where you are the contractor?

0271

1 ☐ **Yes - Continue**3 ☐ **No - Go to Section E**

1 What livestock or poultry were being raised or fed for this operation? [List type below.]	2 Commodity Code Office Use Only (Code)	3 What was the market value of [type] on hand on contractee operations on Jan. 1, 2023? (Dollars)	4 What was the estimated market value (at placement) of [type] placed under contract DURING 2023? (Dollars)	5 How much was paid to contractees for labor, management, and reimbursement for expenses? (Dollars)	6 How much were the GROSS receipts from [type] sold or removed under this contract? (Dollars)	7 On Dec. 31, 2023 what was the market value of unsold [type] remaining under contract? (Dollars)
	0277	0278	0279	0280	0281	0282
	0283	0284	0285	0286	0287	0288
	0289	0290	0291	0292	0293	0294

**SECTION E****MARKETING and PRODUCTION CONTRACTS**

1. Did this operation have **marketing** or **production** contracts for any commodities delivered<sup>1</sup> in 2023? (A marketing contract is a verbal or written agreement reached before harvest of a crop or before completion of a livestock production stage, setting a price or pricing formula and market for the commodity. A production contract is an agreement setting terms, conditions, and fees to be paid by the contractor to the operation for the production of crops, livestock, or poultry.)

3991

1 ☐ **Yes - Continue**3 ☐ **No - Go to Item 3**

2. Report the commodities delivered in 2023 through **marketing** or **production** contract(s). List the quantities delivered and the final price/fee received. (Include the quantity delivered or removed under contract. **Exclude** money received from contractors as reimbursement for expenses. **Exclude** landlord shares (report in SECTION A) and marketing charges (report in SECTION I, Item 34).)

1 What commodities did this operation have MARKETING or PRODUCTION contracts for in 2023? [Write in commodities]	2 Commodity Code Office Use Only (Code)	3 Marketing or Production Contract? Marketing=1 Production=2	4 Quantity of this commodity delivered through this contract? (Exclude landlord's share.)	5 Unit Code (from list below) (Code)	6 What was (will be) the FINAL PRICE/FEE RECEIVED per unit by this operation for this commodity delivered under this contract? (Dollars & Cents)	7 What was the total dollar amount received in 2023 from this contract? (Total Dollars)
<i>Commodity example</i>	0000		0000	04	\$ 3 . 75	0000 \$ 37500 .00
	3927	3550	3928	3929	\$ .	3931 \$ .00
	3932	3551	3933	3934	\$ .	3936 \$ .00
	3937	3552	3938	3939	\$ .	3941 \$ .00
	3942	3553	3943	3944	\$ .	3946 \$ .00
	3947	3554	3948	3949	\$ .	3951 \$ .00
	3952	3555	3953	3954	\$ .	3960 \$ .00
	3961	3556	3962	3963	\$ .	3965 \$ .00
	3966	3557	3967	3968	\$ .	3970 \$ .00
	3971	3558	3972	3973	\$ .	3975 \$ .00
	3976	3559	3977	3978	\$ .	3980 \$ .00
	3981	3560	3982	3983	\$ .	3985 \$ .00
	3986	3561	3987	3988	\$ .	3990 \$ .00

If more space is needed, please use a separate sheet of paper.

<sup>1/</sup> "Delivered" includes commodities for which partial payment was made even if not physically delivered by December 31, 2023.

Unit	Code	Unit	Code	Unit	Code	Unit	Code
Pound . . . . .	01	Bin . . . . .	05	Dozen . . . . .	09	Barrel . . . . .	20
CWT . . . . .	02	Box . . . . .	06	Flat . . . . .	10	Acre . . . . .	22
Ton . . . . .	03	Bale . . . . .	07	Head / Bird . . . . .	11	Animal Space . . . . .	39
Bushels . . . . .	04	Carton . . . . .	08	Plant / Pot . . . . .	13	Kilogram . . . . .	40



### INCENTIVES FROM COMMODITY BUYERS

3. Did your buyers (including cooperatives) require or encourage you to use sustainable livestock or crop production practices such as cover crops or reduced fertilizer application rates, or changes to livestock diets or feed additives through any of the following methods? Exclude certified-organic production.

- a. Contracts or agreements that specify the use of particular practices . . . . . 2663 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
- b. Additional payments or price premiums . . . . . 2664 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
- c. Technical information or production decision tools. . . . . 2665 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No
- d. Other methods. . . . . 2666 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

4. If any of 3a - 3d are marked YES, is the arrangement related to carbon sequestration or GHG emission reductions?

5765 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

### SECTION F ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE & DEFERRED PAYMENTS

1. For each item below, report income received or the amount owed to the operation on the dates specified.  
(**Include** cash sales, marketing contract sales, and production contract removals. **Exclude** crops in storage and not yet sold.)

[NOTE: Crops in storage and not sold as of the reference date should be reported in Section J, Item 3a.]

- |   | None                     | Dollars                     |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| a. On January 1, 2023, what was the total dollar amount <b>owed</b> to this operation for all commodities produced and sold ( <i>cash or contract</i> ) <b>before</b> January 1, 2023? . . 0885                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> .00 |
| (i) How much did this operation receive from Item 1a during 2023? . . . . . 0875  | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> .00 |
| b. What was the total dollar amount owed to this operation on December 31, 2023, for all commodities produced, sold ( <i>cash or contract</i> ), delivered, or removed under contract in 2023 and earlier years? . . . . . 0886 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> .00 |



## SECTION G DIRECT SALES

1. During 2023, did this operation **produce and sell** any crops, livestock, poultry, or agricultural products **directly to**:
- Include all products, both unprocessed and processed (also known as **value-added**) produced by this operation.
  - Exclude commodities produced under production contracts and products purchased and resold.
  - Edible products are those sold as food for humans to eat or drink.
  - Non-edible products include, hay, livestock fed or raised, cut flowers not intended for consumption, Christmas trees, nursery products, wool, etc.

- a. **Consumers** (individuals who purchased your products from farmers markets, on-farm stores or farm stands, roadside stands or stores, CSA [Community Supported Agriculture], online marketplaces, etc.)? . . . . .

1151 1 ☐ **Yes →**  
3 ☐ **No**

Gross Value of Sales of Edible Products	Gross Value of Sales of Non-edible Products
4170	5768
\$ <input type="text"/> .00	\$ <input type="text"/> .00

- b. **Retail markets** (supermarkets, supercenters, restaurants, caterers, independently owned grocery stores, food cooperatives, etc.)? . . . . .

1152 1 ☐ **Yes →**  
3 ☐ **No**

4172	5769
\$ <input type="text"/> .00	\$ <input type="text"/> .00

- c. **Institutions** (k-12 schools, colleges or universities, hospitals, workplace cafeterias, prisons, foodbanks, etc.)? . . . . .

1153 1 ☐ **Yes →**  
3 ☐ **No**

4165	5770
\$ <input type="text"/> .00	\$ <input type="text"/> .00

- d. **Intermediate markets** (businesses or organizations in the middle of the supply chain marketing locally- and/or regionally-branded products, such as distributors, food hubs, brokers, auction houses, wholesale and terminal markets, food processors, etc.)? . . . . .

4166 1 ☐ **Yes →**  
3 ☐ **No**

4167	5771
\$ <input type="text"/> .00	\$ <input type="text"/> .00

2. Report the TOTAL amount of marketing expenses paid by this operation in 2023 for the agricultural products produced and sold directly to consumers, retail markets, institutions, and/or intermediate markets in 2023.

### INCLUDE

- Expenses paid by you and your landlords
- Expenses from raw and processed/value-added products
- Expenses from all edible and non-edible products

### EXCLUDE

- Expenses not related to the farm business
- Any expenses paid by the contractor
- Expenses for food not produced and sold directly to consumers, retail markets, institutions, or intermediate markets
- Any operating expenses reported elsewhere in the survey

INCLUDE all expenses in the following areas in the TOTAL amount:

- Hired labor to support any post farmgate activities, such as Marketing, Processing, Distributing, or Selling farm products
- Transportation and distribution costs to market channel outlets (vehicle insurance, gas, depreciation costs, etc.)
- Market promotion and advertisement expenses (website, brochures, etc.)
- Equipment and supply expenses associated with market channel outlets (boxes, bags, coolers, crates, scales, tables, etc.)
- Food safety expenses (compliance costs, training, third-party auditing costs, etc.)
- Other marketing expenses (market fees, licenses, insurance, etc.). . . . . 5772

Total Amount
\$ <input type="text"/> .00

3. During 2023, did this operation produce and sell any processed or value-added products from its own agricultural production? Include all edible and non-edible value added products produced using only inputs from this farm business and sold to any entity.

### INCLUDE

- jam, wine, cheese, meat, floral arrangements, cider, etc.
- milk, eggs, butter, fish, honey, jerky, baked goods

### EXCLUDE

- products purchased and resold
- live animals
- farmed clams, oysters, crab, bulk honey

4592 1 ☐ **Yes - Continue**

3 ☐ **No - Go to Section H**

- a. How much was received in 2023 for the sales of the processed or value-added product(s)? . . . . . 2727

Gross Value of Sales (Dollars)
\$ <input type="text"/> .00

- b. What share of the gross value of sales from processed or value-added products were sold directly to consumers, retail markets, institutions, and intermediate markets? . . . . . 5773

Percent
<input type="text"/> %



## SECTION H GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS & OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME

1. In 2023, did this operation receive or repay any Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) loans?

0560

1 ☐ **Yes - Continue**3 ☐ **No - Go to Item 2**

None

Dollars

- a. In 2023, how much was received for all commodities placed under CCC loans? . . . 0518 ☐

\$  .00

- b. In 2023, what was the amount spent to repay all CCC loans?

(Exclude interest, storage, and service fees.) . . . . . 0519 ☐\$  .00

2. In 2023, did this operation receive Federal, State or local farm program payments? (**Include** government payments received through a cooperative and forgivable 'advances' from the Economic Injury Disaster Assistance program. **Exclude** CCC loan payments.)

0563

1 ☐ **Yes - Continue**3 ☐ **No - Go to Item 3**

- a. In 2023, how much was received in Loan Deficiency Payments (LDPs), and Marketing Loan Gains (MLGs)? (**Include** government payments received through a cooperative.) . . . . . 0529 ☐

None

Dollars

\$  .00

- b. In 2023, how many acres were enrolled and how much was received from each of the following programs?

None

Acres

Dollars

- (i) Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) . . . . . 0565 ☐

0538

\$  .00

- (ii) Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP) . . . . . 0543 ☐

0540

\$  .00

- (iii) Conservation Stewardship Program (CSP) . . . 0567 ☐

0566

\$  .00

- (iv) All other U.S. Federal conservation programs 0544 ☐

0541

\$  .00

- c. In 2023, how much was received from each of the following programs?

None

Dollars

- (i) Price Loss Coverage (PLC) program? (**Include** government payments received through a cooperative.) . . . . . 0464 ☐

\$  .00

- (ii) Agricultural Risk Coverage (ARC) program? (**Include** government payments received through a cooperative.) . . . . . 1493 ☐

\$  .00

- (iii) Dairy Margin Coverage (DMC) program? . . . . . 2211 ☐

\$  .00

- (iv) Agricultural disaster payments? (**Include** all disaster assistance programs such as Livestock Forage Disaster Program (LFP), Reimbursement Transportation Cost Payment Program (RTCP). **Exclude** pandemic assistance, Federal crop, dairy, and livestock insurance and other indemnity payments.) . . . . . 0537 ☐

\$  .00

- d. All other Federal, State or local program payments?

Please **exclude** Economic Injury Disaster Loans (EIDL) and instead report those in Section K Farm Debt on page 16. . . . . 0545 ☐\$  .00

### OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME

3. In 2023, what was the total income received by you (the producer) and all partners for:

None

Dollars

- a. custom work, machine hire, and other agricultural services provided by this operation for farmers and others? (**Exclude** if this is a separate business.) . . . . . 0546 ☐

\$  .00

- b. grazing of livestock? (**Include** payments for livestock pastured on a per-head basis, per-month basis, AUM basis, etc. **Exclude** contract arrangements previously reported.) . . . 0547 ☐

\$  .00

- c. sales of all forest products? (**Include** firewood, timber, etc. **Exclude** maple syrup and Christmas trees.) . . . . . 0549 ☐

\$  .00

- d. sales of farm machinery and vehicles? (**Include** farm share only). . . . . 0550 ☐

\$  .00



- e. all insurance indemnity payments? (**Include** indemnity payments for all Federal and other crop and livestock insurance, casualty insurance, hail insurance, vehicles and equipment and blanket insurance policies. Include indemnities received on the producer's dwelling, if owned by the operation) . . . . . 1494 ☐ None 

Dollars	
\$	.00
- (i) Of the (Item 3e) dollars, how much was received for Federal crop and livestock insurance? . . . . . 0552 ☐

Dollars	
\$	.00
- f. cooperative patronage dividends and refunds? . . . . . 0554 ☐

Dollars	
\$	.00
- g. proceeds from sales of farmland and other farm real estate owned by this operation only? . . . . . 0558 ☐

Dollars	
\$	.00
- (i) What was the recognized gain/loss on the (Item 3g) sales of farmland and other farm real estate? (If a loss was incurred, please indicate with a **negative sign**). . . . . 0559 ☐

Dollars	
\$	.00

(ii) How many acres were sold? . . . . . 0561

Acres

- h. income from energy production (e.g. natural gas, oil, and wind turbines)? **Include** income from royalties, leases/fixed payments and one-time payments received in 2023. If none, skip to item i - all other farm related sources of income . . . . . 0555 ☐ None 

Dollars	
\$	.00
- (i) Oil or natural gas . . . . . 3012 ☐

Dollars	
\$	.00
- (ii) Wind . . . . . 3013 ☐

Dollars	
\$	.00
- (iii) Solar . . . . . 3014 ☐

Dollars	
\$	.00
- (iv) Energy Infrastructure (ex. pipelines, transmission lines, or substations not included in energy projects above). . . . . 3015 ☐

Dollars	
\$	.00
- (v) Other → Please specify: ☐

Dollars	
\$	.00

i. all other farm related sources of income?

**Include**

- allotment or quota leases;
  - animal boarding;
  - sales of poultry litter and manure;
  - income from recreational activities such as hunting, fishing, tourism, etc.;
  - carbon credits;
  - State fuel tax refunds, tax refunds, real estate tax rebates for land preservation;
  - refunds of marketing expenses;
  - renting or leasing of livestock or machinery;
  - sales of value-added goods such as cheese, cider, jams, etc. if these are not part of a separate business;
  - hedging profits and losses and if a loss was incurred, please indicate with a negative sign;
  - earned interest from farm business-owned financial accounts
- (**Exclude** income from household-owned financial accounts) . . . . . 0556 ☐ None 

Dollars	
\$	.00

4. In 2023, did the largest portion of this operation's total gross value of sales come from crops or livestock? (If the operation had no sales in 2023, choose crops if the value of cropland on the operation exceeds the value of any livestock on the operation in 2023. Otherwise, choose livestock).

0562 ☐ 1 CROP ☐ 2 LIVESTOCK





## SECTION I OPERATING & CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

In 2023, how much was spent for each item by the PRODUCER(S) and PARTNER(S): (*Include only expenses related to this operation. Exclude expenses NOT related to this farm/ranch; expenses of performing custom work FOR others, if this is a separate business; and expenses on land rented to others.*)

### OPERATING EXPENSES in 2023

	None	Dollars
1. seeds, sets, plants, seed cleaning and treatments, transplants, trees and nursery stock? ( <i>Include technology or other fees, seed treatments, and seed cleaning cost. Exclude items purchased for resale without additional growth.</i> ) . . . . . 0600	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
2. nutrients, fertilizer, lime, and soil conditioners? ( <i>Include cost of custom application and organic materials. Exclude potting mixes, vermiculite, and sterilized soil.</i> ) . . . . . 0606	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
3. agricultural chemicals and biocontrols for crops, livestock, poultry, and general farm use? ( <i>Include biological pest controls and custom application costs.</i> ) . . . . . 0612	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
4. livestock purchases of –		
a. breeding stock for beef cattle, dairy cattle, hogs and sheep? . . . . . 0621	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
b. other cattle, calves, hogs and pigs? [ <i>Report other sheep in Item 4d.</i> ] . . . . . 0624	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
c. chickens and turkeys? [ <i>Report ducks and game birds in Item 4d.</i> ] . . . . . 0627	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
d. other livestock and poultry? ( <i>Include other sheep, lambs, bees, brood fish, fingerlings, eggs for hatching, goats, etc.</i> ) . . . . . 0630	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
5. leasing of livestock? ( <i>Include bees, bulls, dairy cattle, etc.</i> ) . . . . . 0633	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
6. purchased feed for livestock and poultry? ( <i>Include grain, hay, silage, mixed feeds, concentrates, etc.</i> ) . . . . . 0636	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
7. bedding and litter for livestock? . . . . . 0639	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
8. medical supplies, veterinary and custom services for livestock? . . . . . 0642	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
9. purchases for the farm business of –		
a. all fuels, oils and lubricants? ( <i>total of 9a(i) through 9a(vi) must equal Item 9a</i> ) . . . . . 0663	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
(i) diesel fuel? ( <i>Include biodiesel.</i> ) . . . . . 0645	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
(ii) gasoline and gasohol? ( <i>Include ethanol blends.</i> ) . . . . . 0648	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
(iii) natural gas? . . . . . 0651	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
(iv) LP gas ( <i>propane, butane</i> )? . . . . . 0654	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
(v) oils and lubricants? ( <i>Include grease, hydraulic fluids, motor oils, transmission fluids, etc.</i> ) . . . . . 0657	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
(vi) all other fuel? ( <i>Include coal, fuel oil, kerosene, wood, etc.</i> ) . . . . . 0660	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
10. electricity for the farm business? . . . . . 0675	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
11. purchased water for irrigation? ( <i>Include irrigation assessments and fees.</i> ) . . . . . 0696	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
12. all other utilities, such as the farm share of telephone service, water purchased other than for irrigation, and Internet access? . . . . . 0872	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
13. farm supplies, marketing containers, hand tools and farm shop power equipment? . . . . . 0702	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
14. repairs, parts and accessories for motor vehicles, machinery and farm equipment? . . . . . 0708	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
15. maintenance and repair for the upkeep of all farm buildings, houses other than the producer's, land improvements, and all other farm/ranch improvements? . . . . . 0714	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
16. maintenance and repair of the producer's house if it was owned by the operation? . . . . . 0726	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
17. fees and any buy-up coverage for the Dairy Margin Coverage Program, including the \$100 administrative fee? . . . . . 2702	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
18. insurance for the farm business? . . . . . 0729	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
a. Of the (Item 18) dollars, how much was for Federal crop insurance? . . . . . 0732	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00



**(Continued) In 2023, how much was spent for each item by the PRODUCER(S) and PARTNER(S):**

	None	Dollars
19. interest and fees paid on debts —		
a. secured by real estate? ( <i>Include interest paid on the producer's dwelling, if owned by the operation.</i> ) . . . . . 0738	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
b. not secured by real estate? ( <i>Include service fees on CCC loan redemptions.</i> ) . . . . . 0741	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
20. property taxes paid on —		
a. real estate (land and buildings)? . . . . . 0744	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
b. livestock, machinery, and other farm production items? . . . . . 0747	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
21. renting or leasing of tractors, vehicles, equipment or storage structures? . . . . . 0750	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
22. vehicle registration and licensing fees? . . . . . 0753	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
23. depreciation expense claimed by this operation in 2023 for all capital assets? . . . . . 0756	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
a. Of the (Item 23) dollars, how much was claimed for breeding livestock? . . . . . 0757	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00

**The following table applies to items 24 and 25**

Include	Exclude
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cash wages</li> <li>• Incentives and bonuses</li> <li>• Payments to corporate officers and family members, including yourself and other producers if they received a wage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Draws by individual producers and partners</li> <li>• Wages paid for custom labor or contract work</li> <li>• Payments to pensions or retirement plans</li> <li>• Social Security on owner/producer</li> </ul>

Employer's share of:

- Social Security and unemployment taxes
- Health and life insurance
- Worker's compensation

	None	Dollars
24. CASH WAGES paid to hired farm and ranch labor? . . . . . 0758	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
25. Of the (Item 24) dollars, how much salary or wage was paid to — (total 25a + 25b + 25c + 25d + 25e must equal Item 24)		
a. you ( <i>the principal producer</i> )? . . . . . 0764	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
b. your ( <i>the principal producer's</i> ) spouse? ( <i>Even if your spouse is a producer, include his/her wages here.</i> ) . . . . . 0767	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
c. other members of your ( <i>the producer's</i> ) household? ( <i>Even if your other household members are producers, include their wages here.</i> ) . . . . . 0574	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
d. other producers ( <i>outside the producer's household</i> )? ( <i>Those persons responsible for the day-to-day management decisions for this operation.</i> ) . . . . . 0770	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
e. all other paid farm and ranch labor? . . . . . 0773	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
26. payroll taxes for hired labor? ( <i>Include any amounts the farm paid for farm workers that are part of your (the producer's) household.</i> ) . . . . . 0705	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
27. benefits for hired labor? ( <i>Include employer's share of health insurance, pension or retirement plans, Worker's Compensation, etc.</i> ) . . . . . 0915	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
28. contract labor? ( <i>contract workers are paid by a crew leader, contractor, buyer, processor, cooperative or other person who has an oral or written agreement with a farmer/rancher</i> ) . . . . . 0782	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
29. custom work such as — ( <i>Custom work is work performed by machines &amp; labor hired as a unit.</i> )		
a. hauling? ( <i>Include all custom grain, livestock, milk, manure, and other custom hauling.</i> ) . . . 0776	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
b. all other custom work done on this operation? ( <i>Report custom livestock services in Item 8.</i> ) . . . . . 0791	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
30. The cash value of all commodities and NON-CASH PAYMENTS for farm work provided to:		
a. workers who were members of your ( <i>the producer's</i> ) household? ( <i>Include value of a percentage of crops, calves, etc. Exclude producer payments or draws.</i> ) . . . . . 0797	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
b. workers who were NOT members of your ( <i>the producer's</i> ) household? ( <i>Include value of a percentage of crops, calves, etc. Exclude producer payments or draws.</i> ) . . . . . 0798	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
31. The market value of commodities produced and used on this operation for home consumption? . . . . . 0799	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
a. What percent of the (Item 31) dollars was for livestock and livestock products? . . . 0800	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> %
32. professional or farm management services such as record keeping, accounting, tax and business planning, farm product advice, conservation practices, etc.? . . . . 0801	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00



**(Continued) In 2023, how much was spent for each item by the PRODUCER(S) and PARTNER(S):**

33. general business expenses? **(Include legal fees, permits, postage/shipping, advertising, commissions, storage, inspection, ginning, etc. Include marketing expenses for contract sales.)** Specify General Business Expenses & Amounts: 

	None	Dollars
<input type="text"/> . . . 0804	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> .00

34. Marketing and storage expenses incurred by this operation? **(Include check-off, commissions, storage, inspection, ginning, etc. Include marketing expenses for contract sales.)** . . . 0868

None	Dollars
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> .00

**CAPITAL EXPENSES in 2023**

35. improvements on land such as land preparation, irrigation improvements, well drilling, ponds, feedlots, trench silos, lagoons, new fences, etc.? . . . . . 0807

None	Dollars
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> .00

36. new construction and remodeling of dwellings, barns, buildings, hog houses, poultry houses, milk barns, storage facilities, sheds, silos, etc.? . . . . . 0810

None	Dollars
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> .00

37. new construction or remodeling of the producer's dwelling, if owned by the operation? . . . . . 0813

None	Dollars
<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> .00

For Items 38 through 45, report the **TOTAL NET COST** (after deducting the value of trade-ins, rebates & discounts) of the following items purchased in 2023 for the farm/ranch:

38. Cars – **(Include new and used.)** . . . . . 0817 ☐

Percent for farm/ranch use	
	%
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

 0816 \$  .00

39. Trucks – **(Include new and used trucks, pickups, sport utility vehicles, vans, campers and buses.)** . . . . . 0819 ☐

Percent for farm/ranch use	
	%
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

 0818 \$  .00

40. ATVs, Side by Sides, UTVs, etc. . . . . 0814 ☐

Percent for farm/ranch use	
	%
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

 3100 \$  .00

41. Tractors – **(Include new and used.)** . . . . . 0820 ☐ \$  .00

42. Self-propelled equipment – **(Include implements and self-propelled equipment for livestock, dairy, or poultry production. Exclude tractors.)** . . . . . 0821 ☐ \$  .00


43. Other farm machinery, non-self-propelled farm equipment, pumps, and capital equipment for crop or livestock production. **(Include farm share only.)** . . . . . 0822 ☐ \$  .00

44. Office equipment, furniture, and computers that were placed on a depreciation schedule. . . . . 0823 ☐ \$  .00


45. Farmland and other farm real estate for expanding this operation . . . . . 0802 ☐

Acres
<input type="text"/>

 0803 \$  .00

46. All other capital expenditures. **(Include all other capital expenditures that were placed on a depreciation schedule.)** Specify Other Capital Expenditures & Amounts: 

	None	Dollars
<input type="text"/> . . . 0824	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> .00

47. What other expenses did this operation have in 2023 that have not been recorded? **(Include potting soil.)** Specify Other Expenses & Amounts: 

	None	Dollars
<input type="text"/> . . . 0825	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> .00

**[NOTE: If land was rented from others reported in Section A, Land in Farm, please continue to Question 48. If no land was rented from others, please go to Section J, Farm Assets.]**

**In 2023, how much was spent for each item by the operation's LANDLORD(S):****OPERATING EXPENSES in 2023**

48. seeds, sets, plants, seed cleaning and treatments, transplants, trees and nursery stock? **(Include technology or other fees, seed treatments, and seed cleaning cost. Exclude items purchased for resale without additional growth.)** . . . . . 0601 ☐

Dollars	
\$	<input type="text"/> .00

49. nutrients, fertilizer, lime, and soil conditioners? **(Include cost of custom application and organic materials. Exclude potting mixes, vermiculite, and sterilized soil.)** . . . . . 0607 ☐ \$  .00

50. agricultural chemicals and biocontrols for crops, livestock, poultry, and general farm use? **(Include biological pest controls and custom application costs.)** . . . . . 0613 ☐ \$  .00

51. property taxes on real estate (land and buildings)? **(Include real estate taxes on the producer's dwelling, if owned by the operation)** . . . . . 0745 ☐ \$  .00

52. Marketing and storage expenses incurred by this operation? **(Include check-off, commissions, storage, inspection, ginning, etc. Include marketing expenses for contract sales.)** . . . 0869 ☐ \$  .00

53. All other landlord expenses → Please specify.  . . . 2669 ☐ \$  .00



## SECTION J FARM ASSETS

1. What was the MARKET VALUE of the following assets OWNED by this operation on December 31, 2023:  
(*Include owned assets on rented land.*)

	None	Dollars
a. farm producer's dwelling, if <b>owned by the operation</b> ? ( <i>Owned by the operation means the house is recorded as an asset in farm record books or deeded as part of the farm.</i> ) . . . . . 0850	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
b. all other dwellings? . . . . . 0851	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
c. all other farm buildings and structures? ( <i>Include barns and other livestock facilities, cribs, grain bins, greenhouses, silos, storage sheds, fences, corrals, etc.</i> ) . . . . . 0852	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
d. orchard trees and vines, nursery trees, and trees grown for woody crops? . . . . . 0853	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
e. oil, gas, and mineral rights . . . . . 7101	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
f. land? ( <i>Include land rented to others. Exclude houses, buildings, orchard trees and vines, and trees grown for woody crops.</i> ) . . . . . 0854	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00

2. What was the ESTIMATED MARKET VALUE of the following on December 31, 2023:

a. trucks and cars <b>owned</b> by the operation? ( <i>Include farm share only</i> ) . . . . . 0882	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
b. tractors, machinery, tools, equipment and implements <b>owned</b> by the operation? ( <i>Include ATVs and UTVs</i> ) . . . . . 0883	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00
c. stock in farm cooperatives and the Farm Credit System? . . . . . 0884	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ .00

For each item below, report the MARKET VALUE(S) of the assets owned by the operation on the dates specified.

3. What was the ESTIMATED MARKET VALUE for the farm share of [item] on —

	None	Beginning of Year JAN. 1, 2023? (Dollars)	End of Year DEC. 31, 2023? (Dollars)
a. crops owned and stored on or off this operation? ( <i>Include crops stored at co-op or gin warehouse, specialty crops, fruit storage, hay, silage, and nursery and greenhouse products not in the ground. Exclude trees and vines and crops under CCC loans.</i> ) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0888 \$ .00	0889 \$ .00
b. breeding livestock <b>owned</b> by and <b>located</b> on or off this operation? ( <i>Include aquaculture, bees, cattle, equine, hogs, mink, poultry, sheep, etc., kept for breeding purposes. Exclude livestock being produced under contract on another operation (reported in Section D).</i> ) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0863 \$ .00	0864 \$ .00
c. non-breeding livestock <b>owned</b> by and <b>located</b> on or off this operation? ( <i>Include aquaculture, bees, cattle, equine, hogs, mink, poultry, sheep, etc., kept for non-breeding purposes. Include livestock products such as honey, mohair, and wool. Exclude livestock being produced under contract on another operation (reported in Section D).</i> ) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0876 \$ .00	0877 \$ .00
d. production inputs <b>owned</b> by this operation, such as processed feed, fertilizer, chemicals, fuels, parts, purchased seed and other supplies? . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0878 \$ .00	0879 \$ .00
e. production inputs <b>already used</b> by this operation for cover crops or crops planted but not yet mature for harvest (also known as <i>sunk costs</i> ), or the value of inputs used for production contracts that have yet to be delivered? . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0880 \$ .00	0881 \$ .00

### LIQUID ASSETS

4. What was the ESTIMATED MARKET VALUE of all other farm assets **not previously listed** on December 31, 2023? (*Include money owed to this operation (except money owed from commodity sales), cash certificates of deposit, savings and checking accounts, hedging account balances, government payments due, insurance indemnity payments due, balance of land contract sales, and any other farm assets not reported earlier. Exclude any personal debt owed to the producer(s).*) . . . . . 0887

	None	DEC. 31, 2023 (Dollars)
a. Do you have any liquid holdings over \$250,000 at a single banking institution? Include both farm business bank accounts and personal accounts. . . . . 5774	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	\$ .00



# SECTION K FARM DEBT

1. Was debt used in funding the operation of this farm/ranch in 2023, including any loans obtained in earlier years? **(Include seasonal production and other loans taken and repaid during 2023.)**

1080

☐

Yes - Continue

3

☐

No - Go to Item 5

2. What was the total amount repaid on farm business loans taken out in 2023?

None

Dollars

(Record any outstanding balances of loans taken out in 2023 in Item 3.)

**(Include only seasonal production and other short term farm loans.)** . . . . . 0890

☐

\$ .00

3. To estimate the financial position of farms correctly and their ability to service debt and to categorize debt by types, we need to list loans this operation had on December 31, 2023, including any line of credit. **(Include farm/ranch loans, debt on the producer's house if owned by the operation, Economic Injury Disaster Loans (EIDL), and multi-purpose loans used for both farm and non-farm purposes. Exclude CCC commodity loans and any loans used exclusively for non-farm purposes.**

Lender Codes (Column 1)		Lender Codes (Column 1) (continued)		Loan Type Codes (Column 5)	
Lender	Code	Lender	Code	Type	Code
FARM CREDIT SYSTEM . . . . .	1	Contractor . . . . .	9	One year or less production or other loans . . . . .	1
USDA Farm Service Agency (FSA). . . . .	2	Individuals . . . . .	10	Non-real estate loan more than one year . . . . .	2
Small Business Administration (SBA) . . . . .	3	Credit Union . . . . .	11	Real estate loans more than one year	
State & county government lending agencies . . . . .	4	Any other lenders . . . . .	12	<b>excluding</b> producer's house . . . . .	3
Savings and loan associations, residential		Credit cards . . . . .	13	Real estate loan more than one year only	
mortgage lenders . . . . .	5	Other debts (such as unpaid bills, etc.) . . . . .	14	for the producer's house. . . . .	4
Commercial banks. . . . .	6				
Life insurance companies. . . . .	7				
Trade credit, including input suppliers, implement					
dealer, co-ops and other merchants . . . . .	8				

1 Who is the lender?  [From Lender Codes Above.] (Code)	2 What was the balance owed on January 1, 2023 including outstanding principal plus unpaid interest? (Dollars)	3 What was the balance owed on Dec. 31, 2023 including outstanding principal plus unpaid interest? (Dollars)	4 What was the interest rate on Dec. 31, 2023? [Report in hundredths of a percent. Example: 9% = 09.00] (Percent)	5 What is the type of loan?  [From Loan Type Codes Above.] (Code)	6 What year was it obtained?  [For refinanced loans, report year refinanced] (Year) (YYYY)	7 What is the original term of the loan? (Number of Years)	8 What percentage is for expenses of running this farm operation? (Percent)
1001	1050	1002	1003	1004	1005	1008	1006
	\$ .00	\$ .00	.				%
1010	1051	1011	1012	1013	1014	1017	1015
	\$ .00	\$ .00	.				%
1019	1052	1020	1021	1022	1023	1026	1024
	\$ .00	\$ .00	.				%
1028	1053	1029	1030	1031	1032	1035	1033
	\$ .00	\$ .00	.				%
1037	1054	1038	1039	1040	1041	1044	1042
	\$ .00	\$ .00	.				%

If more space is needed, please use a separate sheet of paper.

4. If you had farm loans in addition to the five recorded above, what is the total amount of debt from these loans owed on December 31, 2023? **(Include farm/ranch loans and debt on the producer's house if it is owned by the operation. Exclude any loans exclusively for non-farm purposes that are secured by assets of the farm/ranch.)** . . . . . 1047

None

Dollars

☐

\$ .00

0999  
Office Use Only



5. In 2023, what type of digital banking services did you use? Choose one. Digital banking refers to the use of either mobile or online banking. Mobile banking means banking with a smartphone, tablet, or other mobile device using an app; online banking means banking through a bank's website using a desktop or laptop computer.

5775

1 ☐ Only mobile banking3 ☐ Both mobile and online banking2 ☐ Only online banking4 ☐ Neither mobile nor online banking – Go to Item 8

6. In 2023, for which finances did you use your online or mobile banking? Choose one.

5776

1 ☐ Only business finances3 ☐ Both business and household finances2 ☐ Only household finances

7. The table below is about your use of specific digital banking services.

In column 2, check 'Yes' if you used the digital banking service listed in column 1 in 2023. Check 'No' if you did not use that digital banking service in 2023. If you marked 'Yes' to the service in column 2, answer column 3.

(1)	(2)		(3)	
Service	Did you use the digital banking service?		If YES, how has your use of these services changed since 2019? Check only one.	
Online bill pay	5777	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes → 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5778	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Use about the <b>same</b> amount 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>more</b> frequently 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>less</b> frequently
Sending money to another person/entity/business	5779	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes → 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5780	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Use about the <b>same</b> amount 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>more</b> frequently 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>less</b> frequently
Budgeting/personal finance management tools	5781	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes → 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5782	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Use about the <b>same</b> amount 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>more</b> frequently 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>less</b> frequently
Customer service	5783	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes → 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5784	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Use about the <b>same</b> amount 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>more</b> frequently 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>less</b> frequently
Applying for a loan from a commercial bank	5785	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes → 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5786	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Use about the <b>same</b> amount 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>more</b> frequently 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>less</b> frequently
Photo check deposit	5787	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes → 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5788	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Use about the <b>same</b> amount 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>more</b> frequently 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Use <b>less</b> frequently

8. On average, how often did you visit your bank in person in 2023?

5789

1 ☐ Weekly2 ☐ Monthly3 ☐ Quarterly4 ☐ Once a year5 ☐ Never



# SECTION L PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS and FARM MANAGEMENT

1. In 2023, how many men and women were involved in decisions for this operation (include family members and hired managers)? Exclude hired workers unless they were a hired manager or family member. . . . . 1571

Men

Women

1574

2. Answer the following questions for up to four individuals who were involved in the decisions for this operation as of **December 31, 2023**.

	Person 1	Person 2	Person 3	Person 4
	1836	4608	4609	1873
a. Full name . . . . .				
b. Is this person completing this form?	1610 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1611 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1612 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1613 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Sex . . . . .	1926 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1263 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1283 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1614 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female
d. What was this person's age on December 31, 2023?	1925 <input type="text"/> age	1262 <input type="text"/> age	1282 <input type="text"/> age	1615 <input type="text"/> age
e. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? . . . . .	1927 Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	4624 Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	4625 Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1622 Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
f. Race . . . . .	<b>Mark one or more.</b> 2701 <input type="checkbox"/> White 5702 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American 5703 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native. Specify tribe <input type="text"/> 2733 <input type="text"/> 2705 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian 5704 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	<b>Mark one or more.</b> 4627 <input type="checkbox"/> White 4628 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American 4629 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native. Specify tribe <input type="text"/> 4630 <input type="text"/> 4631 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian 4632 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	<b>Mark one or more.</b> 4633 <input type="checkbox"/> White 4634 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American 4635 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native. Specify tribe <input type="text"/> 4636 <input type="text"/> 4637 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian 4638 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	<b>Mark one or more.</b> 1616 <input type="checkbox"/> White 1617 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American 1618 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native. Specify tribe <input type="text"/> 1619 <input type="text"/> 1620 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian 1621 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
g. What is the highest level of formal education this person has achieved? . . . . .	<b>Mark one answer only.</b> 1257 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than high school diploma 2 <input type="checkbox"/> High school 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some college ( <i>Include associates degree</i> ) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4-year college graduate and beyond	<b>Mark one answer only.</b> 4639 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than high school diploma 2 <input type="checkbox"/> High school 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some college ( <i>Include associates degree</i> ) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4-year college graduate and beyond	<b>Mark one answer only.</b> 4640 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than high school diploma 2 <input type="checkbox"/> High school 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some college ( <i>Include associates degree</i> ) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4-year college graduate and beyond	<b>Mark one answer only.</b> 5641 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than high school diploma 2 <input type="checkbox"/> High school 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some college ( <i>Include associates degree</i> ) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4-year college graduate and beyond
h. At which occupation did this person spend the majority (50 percent or more) of his/her worktime in 2023? . . . . .	<b>Mark one.</b> 1928 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or ranch work 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Work other than farming or ranching	<b>Mark one.</b> 4611 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or ranch work 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Work other than farming or ranching	<b>Mark one.</b> 4612 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or ranch work 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Work other than farming or ranching	<b>Mark one.</b> 1623 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or ranch work 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Work other than farming or ranching
i. Is this person retired from farming or ranching? . . . . .	1924 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	4613 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	4614 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1624 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No



	Person 1, continued	Person 2, continued	Person 3, continued	Person 4, continued
j. In what year did this person begin to operate <b>ANY</b> farm operation? . . . . .	2834 <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	1261 <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	1281 <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	1628 <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
	Number living in household of Person 1	Number living in household of Person 2. Enter "0" if Person 2 was counted in the previous column.	Number living in household of Person 3. Enter "0" if Person 3 was counted in a previous column.	Number living in household of Person 4. Enter "0" if Person 4 was counted in a previous column.
k. How many people lived in this person's household in 2023? . . . . .	2577 <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> number	4641 <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> number	4642 <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> number	1637 <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> number

3. From the persons listed above, please select the individual who is most responsible for decisions on this operation. This person will now be referred to as the "principal producer" in this and the remaining sections.

Enter the number of the column (either 1, 2, 3, or 4) that contains the "principal producer" you selected. . . . . 1855

Person Number

4. Did the principal producer have a spouse at any point in 2023?

1205 1 ☐ **Yes - Continue**      3 ☐ **No - Go to Question 11**

5. Was this spouse listed in the columns above (Question 2)?

1856 1 ☐ **Yes**      3 ☐ **No - Go to Question 6**

➔ 5a. Enter the number of the column (1, 2, 3, or 4) that contains the principal producer's spouse and **then proceed to question 11.** . . . . . 1857

Person Number

6. Is the principal producer's spouse of Spanish, Hispanic or Latino origin or background, such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican, regardless of race?

1220 1 ☐ **Yes**      3 ☐ **No**

7. What is the race of the principal producer's spouse? Mark one or more.

1224 ☐ White

1218 ☐ Black or African American

1216 ☐ Asian

1222 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

1214 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native  
Specify tribe:

Age

8. What was the spouse's age on December 31, 2023? . . . . . 1206

9. What is the highest level of formal education achieved by the principal producer's spouse?

1260 1 ☐ Less than high school diploma      3 ☐ Some college (include associate's degree)

2 ☐ High school      4 ☐ 4-year college graduate and beyond

10. Was the principal producer's spouse involved in the decisions for this operation as of December 31, 2023?

1209 1 ☐ **Yes**      3 ☐ **No**

2001  
Office Use Only





11. On average, for each of the three-month periods during 2023, about how many hours per week (work and management time) did —

a. you (*the principal producer*) work for this farm/ranch? (**Include both paid and unpaid hours**) . . . . . ☐

None

Jan - Mar Hours / Week	April - June Hours / Week	July - Sept Hours / Week	Oct - Dec Hours / Week
0828	0829	0830	0831
0480	0481	0482	0483

(i) of the hours in (a), how many were unpaid? ☐

b. your spouse (*the principal producer's*) work for this farm/ranch? (*Even if your spouse is a producer, include his/her hours here. Include both paid and unpaid hours*) . . . . . ☐

0832	0833	0834	0835
0580	0581	0582	0583

(i) of the hours in (b), how many were unpaid? ☐

c. all other producers and household members work for this farm/ranch? Enter TOTAL average hours worked by all other producers and household members. (**Exclude the principal producer and spouse. Include both paid and unpaid hours**) . . . . . ☐

0836	0837	0838	0839
1061	1062	1063	1064

(i) of the hours in (c), how many were unpaid? ☐

d. all other **unpaid** workers not previously reported work for this farm/ranch? Enter TOTAL average hours worked by all unpaid workers. (**Include volunteers and interns. Exclude custom hire and contract labor.**) . . . . . ☐

0840	0841	0842	0843

e. all other **paid** workers not previously reported work for this farm/ranch? Enter TOTAL average hours worked by all paid workers. (**Exclude custom hire and contract labor.**) . . . . . ☐

0859	0860	0861	0862

(Example: If the operation had 2 hired farm workers who were not household members who averaged 40 paid hours per week during Jan-Mar, report 80 for column 1 of Item 11e.)

12. Did the principal producer, principal producer's spouse, or any other member of the household work off the farm in 2023?

2670

1 ☐ **Yes - Continue**

3 ☐ **No - Go to Section M**

13. Over the past year, how many hours per week did each of the following people spend working outside of this farm or ranch? (**Include time spent working for a wage or salary, or for a non-farm business. Exclude time spent commuting.**) —

None

Jan - Mar Hours / Week	April - June Hours / Week	July - Sept Hours / Week	Oct - Dec Hours / Week
0488	0489	0490	0491
0588	0589	0590	0591
1069	1070	1071	1072

a. You (*the principal producer*) . . . . . ☐

b. Your spouse (*the principal producer's spouse*) ☐

c. All other members of the household. . . . . ☐

(Example: If two adult children live in the household and work off-farm, one for 40 hours/week and one for 20 hours/week, report 60 hours/week total.)



## SECTION M TYPE OF ORGANIZATION

1. In 2023, was more than 50 percent of this operation owned by one of the producers of this operation, their household, or extended family?

Select "yes" if more than 50% of the assets of this operation are owned by any of the producers, members of his/her household, and/or other persons related to him/her by blood, marriage, or adoption, including relatives not residing in your household. Consider only farm or ranch assets owned – not rented or leased – by this operation, and exclude the assets held by non-family landlords and contractors.

1249 1 ☐ **Yes - Go to Item 1a** 3 ☐ **No - Go to Item 2**

- a. Is the principal producer a member of the family that owns more than 50 percent of this operation?

5790 1 ☐ **Yes** 3 ☐ **No**

Number

2. In 2023, how many people owned this operation? (**Exclude** landlords, contractors, and lending institutions holding farm debt. **Include** the principal producer if he/she has an ownership interest.) . . . . . 1246

Percent

- a. What percent of the ownership interest did the principal producer and his/her household hold? (**Exclude** relatives not living in his/her household.) . . . . . 1248

%

3. Was this operation organized as a Limited Liability Company (LLC) under State law?

1202 1 ☐ **Yes** 3 ☐ **No**

4. In 2023, what was this operation's legal status for tax purposes (*select only one*)?

1240 1 ☐ Family or individual operation (**Exclude** partnerships and corporations.)

2 ☐ Legal partnership operation (**Include** family partnerships.)

➡ a. Is this partnership registered under State law? . . . . . 1204 1 ☐ **Yes** 3 ☐ **No**

Number

➡ b. How many partners are there in this operation? . . . . . 1232

3 ☐ C-Corporation

4 ☐ S-Corporation

5 ☐ Other (**Include** estates, trusts, cooperatives, grazing associations, etc.)

5. In 2023, did any households, other than the principal producer's household, share in the net farm income of this business? (*Sharing can occur by receiving a share of profits/losses or, if incorporated, receiving corporate dividends.*)

1225 1 ☐ **Yes - Continue** 3 ☐ **No - Go to Item 6**

Number

- a. How many other households shared in the net income of the farm business? . . . . . 0976

6. Is this operation a C-Corporation or an LLC that chose to file as a C-Corporation in 2023?

1226 1 ☐ **Yes - Continue** 3 ☐ **No - Go to Item 7**

- a. How much did the principal producer and his/her household receive in corporate dividends from this farming operation in 2023? (*If your operation is an LLC that elected to file for tax purposes as a C-Corporation, consider this as income here.*)  
[Skip Item 7 and proceed to Section N.] . . . . . 0975

Dollars
\$

	.00
--	-----

7. What percent of net income (whether profit or loss) were the principal producer and his/her household entitled to receive from this farming operation in 2023?

(*If the operation is an LLC that elected to report income for tax purposes as a pass-through, consider this as income here.*) . . . . . 0974

Percent

%
---

2003 Office Use Only



## SECTION N FARM PRODUCER HOUSEHOLD – INCOME, ASSETS, & DEBT

Dollar Range	Value Code	Dollar Range	Value Code	Dollar Range	Value Code	Dollar Range	Value Code
\$0 . . . . .	01	\$10,000 – 14,999 . . . . .	10	\$80,000 – 99,999 . . . . .	19	\$1,000,000 – 1,499,999 . . . . .	28
\$1 – 499 . . . . .	02	\$15,000 – 19,999 . . . . .	11	\$100,000 – 124,999 . . . . .	20	\$1,500,000 – 1,999,999 . . . . .	29
\$500 – 999 . . . . .	03	\$20,000 – 24,999 . . . . .	12	\$125,000 – 149,999 . . . . .	21	\$2,000,000 – 2,999,999 . . . . .	30
\$1,000 – 1,999 . . . . .	04	\$25,000 – 29,999 . . . . .	13	\$150,000 – 199,999 . . . . .	22	\$3,000,000 – 4,999,999 . . . . .	31
\$2,000 – 2,999 . . . . .	05	\$30,000 – 34,999 . . . . .	14	\$200,000 – 274,999 . . . . .	23	\$5,000,000 – 7,499,999 . . . . .	32
\$3,000 – 3,999 . . . . .	06	\$35,000 – 39,999 . . . . .	15	\$275,000 – 349,999 . . . . .	24	\$7,500,000 – 9,999,999 . . . . .	33
\$4,000 – 4,999 . . . . .	07	\$40,000 – 49,999 . . . . .	16	\$350,000 – 499,999 . . . . .	25	\$10,000,000 and over . . . . .	34
\$5,000 – 7,499 . . . . .	08	\$50,000 – 59,999 . . . . .	17	\$500,000 – 749,999 . . . . .	26		
\$7,500 – 9,999 . . . . .	09	\$60,000 – 79,999 . . . . .	18	\$750,000 – 999,999 . . . . .	27		

1. Use the **value codes** from the box above to answer the questions in Section N. (**Exclude farm income reported earlier.**) Which **value code** represents the total income received by the principal producer, spouse, and household in 2023 from –

SOURCE	PRINCIPAL PRODUCER INCOME (Value Code)		SPOUSE INCOME (Value Code)		TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Value Code)	
	None	0950	None	0951	None	0952
a. all off-farm wages, salaries, and tips before taxes and withholdings? . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
b. net cash income from operating another farm or ranch (net of depreciation)? (if a loss was incurred, please indicate with a negative sign) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0955	<input type="checkbox"/>	0956	<input type="checkbox"/>	0957
c. net cash income from operating any other business (net of depreciation)? (if a loss was incurred, please indicate with a negative sign) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0958	<input type="checkbox"/>	0959	<input type="checkbox"/>	0960
d. net cash income from renting farmland to others, excluding land rented to others from this operation? ( <b>Include</b> rental of farmland that is not part of this operation, which may include whole farms or ranches owned by household members as well as smaller parcels of land. <b>Include</b> cash or share-rental income. If a loss was incurred, please indicate with a negative sign.) . . . . . 0963					<input type="checkbox"/>	
e. interest income? . . . . . 0969					<input type="checkbox"/>	
f. dividend income? . . . . . 0966					<input type="checkbox"/>	
g. total proceeds from the sale of farm and non-farm capital assets? ( <b>Include</b> producer household's share only.) . . . . . 0978					<input type="checkbox"/>	
(i) recognized gain/loss on the sale of capital assets reported above? (Item 1g) (if a loss was incurred, please indicate with a negative sign) . . . . . 0981					<input type="checkbox"/>	
h. income from private pensions and private disability payments? . . . . . 0939					<input type="checkbox"/>	
i. income from public sources? ( <b>Include</b> Social Security, military and other public retirement, veteran's benefits, public disability, unemployment, or other public assistance.) . . . . . 0998					<input type="checkbox"/>	
j. other off-farm sources of income? . . . . . 0993					<input type="checkbox"/>	

### HOUSEHOLD SPENDING – (Please see **VALUE CODES** above.)

2. Which value code from the list above represents how much this household spent in 2023 on –

- |  | None                     | Value Code |
|--|--------------------------|------------|
| a. food, including food away from home? . . . . . 1105   | <input type="checkbox"/> |            |
| b. rent payments for principal producer's dwelling, if not owned by the household (Item 3c below) or farm business (Section J, Item 1a has a zero value)? . . . . . 1104 | <input type="checkbox"/> |            |
| c. utilities and household supplies? . . . . . 1106  | <input type="checkbox"/> |            |
| d. non-farm transportation for the:  |                          |            |
| (i) renting or leasing of vehicles for household use, public transportation expenses, etc.? . . . . 1107   | <input type="checkbox"/> |            |
| (ii) fuel, maintenance and repairs, vehicle insurance, parking and license fees for non-farm share of vehicles? . . . . . 1119   | <input type="checkbox"/> |            |



	None	Value Code
e. health and medical expenses of:		
(i) health and/or dental insurance costs? ( <i>costs not covered by the farm operation or an off-farm employer</i> ) . . . . . 1108	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(ii) out of pocket expenses for health and medical needs? ( <i>Include co-payments, co-insurance, deductibles, etc.</i> ) . . . . . 1112	<input type="checkbox"/>	
f. contributions to personal insurance ( <i>including life, disability, and liability insurance but not including health, homeowner or vehicle insurance</i> ) and retirement plans including pensions and Social Security? . . . . . 1109	<input type="checkbox"/>	
g. contributions to individuals outside of the household, including alimony, child support, gifts ( <i>not including bequests</i> ) and charitable contributions? . . . . . 1110	<input type="checkbox"/>	
h. mortgage interest for producers who live in a dwelling owned by the household and not the operation? ( <i>Exclude any parts of mortgage principal.</i> ) . . . . . 1120	<input type="checkbox"/>	
i. property taxes for producers who live in a dwelling owned by the household and not the operation? . . . . . 1121	<input type="checkbox"/>	
j. all other family living expenses, such as non-farm household insurance payments, clothing and personal care products and services; house furnishings and equipment, education and child ( <i>or adult</i> ) care, entertainment ( <i>hobbies, recreation, and vacations</i> )? . . . . . 1118	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**OFF-FARM ASSETS –** (*Please see VALUE CODES on page 22.*)

3. Which value code on page 22 represents the total value of each of the following categories of off-farm assets owned by the producer and members of the producer's household on December 31, 2023, for – (*Exclude assets of this operation, reported in Section J.*)

	None	Value Code
a. financial assets held in non-retirement accounts? ( <i>Include cash, checking, savings, money market accounts, certificates of deposit, savings bonds, government securities, outstanding personal loans due to the producer or household, corporate stock, mutual funds, cash surrender value of life insurance, other financial assets. Exclude all farm business-related assets.</i> ) . . . . . 0953	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b. retirement accounts? ( <i>401k, 403b, IRA, Keogh, other retirement accounts</i> ) . . . . . 0954	<input type="checkbox"/>	
c. producer's dwelling, if not owned by the operation? ( <i>not reported in Section J, Item 1a</i> ). . . . . 0984	<input type="checkbox"/>	
d. real estate and other personal ( <i>second</i> ) homes? ( <i>other farms, residential rental, commercial, and other real estate</i> ). . . . . 0985	<input type="checkbox"/>	
e. business not part of this farm? . . . . . 0986	<input type="checkbox"/>	
f. all household vehicles? ( <i>Including household share of vehicles partly owned by the operation</i> ). . . . . 0982	<input type="checkbox"/>	
g. other assets not reported elsewhere? . . . . . 0987	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**OFF-FARM DEBT –** (*Please see VALUE CODES on page 22.*)

4. Which value code on page 22 represents the total value of each of the following categories of off-farm debt (*debt not associated with this operation*) owed by the producer and members of the producer's household on December 31, 2023, for (*Include off-farm debt secured with farm assets. Exclude any debt household debt, credit cards, etc. reported in Section K, Farm Debt.*)

	None	Value Code
a. mortgages on producer's dwelling, if not owned by the operation? ( <i>Include home mortgages, home equity loans, and lines of credit secured by the producer's dwelling.</i> ) . . . . 0988	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b. mortgages on other real estate and other personal homes such as second homes? ( <i>Include mortgages, equity loans, and lines of credit secured by other real estate, including other farms, residential rental, commercial, and other real estate.</i> ) . . . . . 0989	<input type="checkbox"/>	
c. loans on businesses that are not a part of this farm operation? . . . . . 1101	<input type="checkbox"/>	
d. personal loans? ( <i>Include credit cards, auto loans, unpaid taxes, and medical bills.</i> ) . . . . . 1102	<input type="checkbox"/>	
e. all other off-farm debt owed by the producer or household? . . . . . 0983	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5. Which value code on page 22 represents the amount of off-farm debt owed by the producer or household members that was secured by farm assets? . . . . . 1117	<input type="checkbox"/>	



**2022 INCOME AND EXPENSES**

6. Which value code on page 22 represents the total farm sales last year (2022)? (*Total farm sales includes livestock and crop income from cash and marketing contract sales, fees received from livestock and crop production contracts, the net change in CCC loans, and government payments.*) . . . . . 1113 ☐

Value Code
7. Which value code on page 22 represents the net operating income for this operation last year (2022)? (*cash income from all farm sources minus production costs and depreciation; if negative net operating income, please indicate with a **negative sign** before the value code*) . . . . . 1114 ☐

Value Code
8. Which value code on page 22 represents the total off-farm income last year (2022)? (*wages, salaries, tips, interest, dividends, other public sources, etc. before taxes, income from operating another farm, income from operating any other business; if negative off-farm income, please indicate with a **negative sign** before the value code*) . . . . . 1115 ☐

Value Code

2002	
<b>Office Use Only</b>	

**SECTION O CONCLUSION**

1. **Survey Results:** To receive the complete results of this survey on the release date, go to:  
[https://www.nass.usda.gov/Surveys/Guide\\_to\\_NASS\\_Surveys/](https://www.nass.usda.gov/Surveys/Guide_to_NASS_Surveys/)

To have a brief summary emailed to you at a later date, please enter your email address:

1095

2. In case we have questions, please provide your contact information.

Respondent Name

9912

Respondent Phone

9911

Check if  
cell phone
☐

Operation E-mail (if different from above)

9937

Operation Phone

9936

Check if  
cell phone
☐

Date Completed (MM-DD-YY):

9910

**Thank You for Your Participation!**

Office Use Only				
Ending Time (Military)		OR	Total Time	
Hours	Minutes		Hours	Minutes
0005		0008		

**Office Use Only**

Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum	Eval	Field Office Use	Optional
1-Comp	9901	1-Op / Mgr	9902	1-Mail	9903	9998	9900	0093	0003
2-R		2-Sp		2-Tel					
3-Inac		3-Acct / Bkpr		3-Face-to-Face					
		4-Partner							
		9-Other							
<b>Office Use for POID</b>									
9989									

Name



# 2023 IRRIGATION AND WATER MANAGEMENT SURVEY

Form Number: 23-A621  
(09/13/23)



National Agricultural  
Statistics Service

Return your  
completed report to:

Census of Agriculture  
1201 East 10th Street  
Jeffersonville, IN 47132

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

OFFICE USE  
ONLY

0010

Make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code if necessary.

Complete your report by mail or via the internet at [www.agcounts.usda.gov](http://www.agcounts.usda.gov)

- **Your mandatory report is due by February 15, 2024** – Everyone, including nursery, greenhouse, and other horticultural crop producers, must return this form by this date.
- To fill out the paper form, use a black or blue ballpoint pen.
- **Questions** – Call us toll-free at 1-888-424-7828. Thank you for your cooperation.

## SECTION 1 ACREAGE IN 2023

- Report land owned, rented, or used by you, your spouse, or the partnership, corporation, or organization printed above.
- Round to whole acres.
- Include ALL LAND, regardless of location or use – cropland, pastureland, rangeland, woodland, idle land, **greenhouses or other area under protection**, farmsteads, Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) land, etc.

	None		Number of Acres
1. All land owned . . . . . 0025	<input type="checkbox"/>		
2. All land rented or leased <b>from others</b> , including land worked by you on shares, used rent free, in exchange for services, payment of taxes, etc. Include Federal, state and railroad land leased on a per-acre basis. Exclude leased land (e.g., private, Federal, state, railroad) used on a per-head or animal unit month (AUM) basis under a grazing permit . . . . . 0026	<input type="checkbox"/>	+	
3. All land rented or leased <b>to others</b> , including land worked on shares by others and land subleased. . . . . 0027	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	
			<b>BOX A</b>
4. <b>TOTAL ACRES</b> in this operation (items 1 + 2 - 3 = <b>BOX A</b> ). . . . . 0028	=		

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your responses will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: [www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality](http://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality). Response to this survey is required by law under Title 7 USC 2204(g) Public Law 105-113.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB number is 0535-0234. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 60 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.



## SECTION 2 LAND IN 2023

- Of the acres reported in **BOX A** on the previous page, indicate how all of the land was used in 2023 in column 1 below. If the same land had more than one use, report that land only once in items 1 through 3.
- Report the acres that had irrigation equipment in 2023 in Column 2. Acres with access to irrigation systems or equipment, also known as acres equipped for irrigation, include all irrigated acres and all acres that could have been irrigated in 2023, regardless of water rights. Examples include acres covered by sprinklers, drip trickle, down rows, and controlled flooding irrigation systems.
- Report the acres that were irrigated in 2023 in Column 3. Irrigation is any application of water, including partial, supplemental, or preplant irrigation, by any artificial or controlled means. Fresh, reclaimed, and recycled water are all suitable for irrigation purposes.
- Area under protection includes crops grown under glass, rigid plastic, plastic film, shade cloth, fiberglass, "tunnel" protection, and hoop houses. Crops covered temporarily, such as for frost protection, only to be further grown in the open should be reported as cropland harvested in the open.

### 1. Cropland – Exclude cropland used only for pasture.

	None	Column 1 Number of Acres	None	Column 2 Acres Reported in Column 1 with Access to Irrigation Systems or Equipment	None	Column 3 Acres Reported in Column 2 that were Irrigated
a. Cropland harvested in the open – Include harvested field crops and hay; and land in vegetables, orchards, citrus groves, vineyards, berries, nuts, Christmas trees, short rotation woody crops, nursery and other horticultural crops in the open . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0029	<input type="checkbox"/>	1128	<input type="checkbox"/>	0030
b. Area under protection – Include nursery, greenhouse, and other horticulture under protection. Round to the nearest whole acre . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0077	<input type="checkbox"/>	1129	<input type="checkbox"/>	0078
c. Cropland not harvested or grazed – Include cropland on which all crops failed, cropland idle, cropland used for cover crops or CRP, and cropland in summer fallow. . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0033	<input type="checkbox"/>	1130	<input type="checkbox"/>	0034

### 2. Pasture

a. Permanent pasture and rangeland . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0135	<input type="checkbox"/>	1131	<input type="checkbox"/>	0136
b. Woodland pastured. . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0137				
c. Other pasture and grazing land (including rotational pasture) that could have been used for crops without additional improvements . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0107	<input type="checkbox"/>	1132	<input type="checkbox"/>	0108

### 3. All other land – Include land not reported above. Include woodland not pastured, farmsteads, home, buildings, livestock facilities, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc. . . . .

<input type="checkbox"/>	0039	
--------------------------	------	--

Total Acres  
on this Operation

BOX B	
0041	

Total Acres with  
Access to Irrigation  
Systems or Equipment

BOX C	
1133	

Total Acres  
Irrigated

BOX D	
0042	

### 4. TOTAL ACRES – Add acres in each column and enter the totals . . . . .

(**BOX B** above should be the same as **BOX A** on page 1.)

### 5. Was any area irrigated on this operation in 2023? (Is **BOX D** positive?)

- Include all irrigated land in the open and all area under protection in 2023.
- Exclude land equipped for irrigation that did not receive irrigation in 2023.

0003 1 ☐ **Yes** – Continue

3 ☐ **No** – Go to Section 16 on page 19





## SECTION 3 GROUND WATER FROM WELLS

1. Did this operation irrigate with ground water from wells on this operation in 2023?

0760

1

☐ **Yes** - Continue

3

☐ **No** - Go to Section 4

If exact amounts are not available, provide your best estimate for quantity of water applied. If total area irrigated in the open is less than one acre, report as one acre in item 2. If the wells are not on the operation, such as a municipal or rural water system, report this as off-farm water in Section 5.

2. Report acres in the open irrigated with ground water and the amount of water applied in 2023. Include irrigated horticultural crops grown in the open, irrigated summer fallow, and irrigated pastureland. ....

None

☐

Acres in the Open Irrigated by Ground Water		Quantity of Ground Water Applied		Enter Code for Unit of Measure 1 = Total Acre-Feet 2 = Total Gallons 3 = Inches/Acre	
0444		0446		0447	

3. Report the area under protection irrigated with ground water in 2023. Under protection includes nursery, greenhouse, floriculture, mushrooms, vegetable seeds, and propagative materials grown under glass, rigid plastic, plastic film, shade cloth, fiberglass, "tunnel" protection, and hoop houses. ....

None

☐

Square Feet Under Protection Irrigated with Ground Water	
0455	

4. How many wells on this operation were used for irrigation in 2023? .....

Number of Wells	
0460	

- a. Of the (item 4) wells, how many used backflow prevention devices (check valves) and how many acres and/or square feet under protection were irrigated with these wells in 2023? ....

None

☐

Number of Wells		Acres in the Open		Square Feet Under Protection	
0770		0771		0679	

- b. Of the (item 4) wells, how many had flow meters or other flow measurement devices and how many acres and/or square feet under protection were irrigated with these wells in 2023? ....

☐

0683		0772		0680	
------	--	------	--	------	--

- c. Of the (item 4) wells, how many were free flowing wells that did not require a pump? .....

☐

0486	
------	--

5. Report for the first three primary wells pumped in 2023.

	Depth of Well (Feet)	Depth to Bowls or Impellers (Feet)	Depth to Water at Start of Irrigation Season (Feet)	Pump Capacity – Discharge From Well (GPM)	Operating Pressure at Well Head (PSI)	Horsepower of Engines or Motors, Including Electric (HP)
Well #1. ....	0461	0463	0462	0464	0676	0761
Well #2. ....	0465	0467	0466	0468	0677	0763
Well #3. ....	0469	0471	0470	0472	0678	0765

- a. Report averages for all other wells pumped in 2023. ....

Average Depth of Well(s) (Feet)	Average Depth to Bowls or Impellers (Feet)	Average Depth to Water at Start of Irrigation Season (Feet)	Average Pump Capacity – Discharge From Well (GPM)	Average Operating Pressure at Well Head (PSI)	Average Horsepower of Engines or Motors, Including Electric (HP)
0481	0483	0482	0484	0681	0767

6. For the wells used on this operation, what is the best description for the depth to water over the last five years? Mark (X) one.

0487

1

☐ Depth to water did not change

2

☐ Depth to water increased

3

☐ Depth to water decreased



## SECTION 4 ON-FARM SURFACE WATER

1. Did this operation irrigate with on-farm surface water, including recycled water and on-farm reclaimed water, in 2023?

**Recycled water** is reused surface or groundwater that was previously used to irrigate a crop (e.g. water from a tailwater reuse pit used for irrigation).

**On-farm reclaimed water** is **on-farm livestock wastewater that has been treated for non-potable reuse purposes.**

(For the purposes of this irrigation survey, to be considered an irrigation application of reclaimed water, at least 0.5 inches of reclaimed water must be applied on the area during the growing season.)

0438 1 ☐ **Yes - Continue** 3 ☐ **No - Go to Section 5**

If exact amounts are not available, provide your best estimate for quantity of water applied. If total area irrigated in the open is less than one acre, report as one acre in item 2.

2. Report acres in the open irrigated with on-farm surface water and the amount of water applied in 2023. Include irrigated horticultural crops grown in the open, irrigated summer fallow, and irrigated pastureland . . . . .

None  
☐

Acres in the Open Irrigated by On-Farm Surface Water		Quantity of On-Farm Surface Water Applied		Enter Code for Unit of Measure 1 = Total Acre-Feet 2 = Total Gallons 3 = Inches/Acre	
0449		0451		0452	

3. Report the area under protection irrigated with on-farm surface water in 2023. Under protection includes nursery, greenhouse, floriculture, mushrooms, vegetable seeds, and propagative materials grown under glass, rigid plastic, plastic film, shade cloth, fiberglass, "tunnel" protection, and hoop houses. . . . .

None  
☐

Square Feet Under Protection Irrigated with On-Farm Surface Water	
0458	

4. Did this operation use **on-farm recycled water** to irrigate any crops, including horticultural crops, grown during 2023?

0600 1 ☐ **Yes - Continue** 3 ☐ **No - Go to item 5 below**

- a. How many acres in the open and square feet under protection were irrigated with **on-farm recycled water** during 2023? . . . . .

Acres in the Open		Square Feet Under Protection	
0601		0936	

5. Did this operation use **reclaimed water from on-farm livestock facilities** to irrigate any crops, including horticultural crops, grown during 2023? (For the purposes of this irrigation survey, to be considered an irrigation application of reclaimed water, at least 0.5 inches of reclaimed water must be applied on the area during the growing season. If this minimum amount is not met, mark (X) "No" below.)

0543 1 ☐ **Yes - Continue** 3 ☐ **No - Go to Section 5**

- a. How many acres in the open and/or square feet under protection were irrigated with one or more applications of **reclaimed water from on-farm livestock facilities** during 2023? . . . . .

Acres in the Open		Square Feet Under Protection	
0587		0588	

- b. How much **reclaimed water from on-farm livestock facilities** was used for irrigation during 2023? . . . . .

Acre-Feet		Gallons	
0599		0561	

OR



## SECTION 5 OFF-FARM WATER

1. Did this operation irrigate with off-farm water in 2023?

INCLUDE

- acres in the open and area under protection irrigated with off-farm water from all suppliers
- all off-farm surface water, municipal (such as town or city) water, and rural water suppliers
- area irrigated with reclaimed water from off-farm sources such as treated municipal sewer water (blue water), industrial, off-farm livestock operations, or other off-farm sources

0457

1 ☐

Yes - Continue

3 ☐

No - Go to Section 6

If exact amounts are not available, provide your best estimate for quantity of water applied. If total area irrigated in the open is less than one acre, report as one acre in item 2.

2. Report acres in the open irrigated with off-farm water and the amount of water applied in 2023. Include irrigated horticultural crops grown in the open, irrigated summer fallow, and irrigated pastureland

None ☐

Acres in the Open Irrigated by Off-Farm Water		Quantity of Off-Farm Water Applied		Enter Code for Unit of Measure 1 = Total Acre-Feet 2 = Total Gallons 3 = Inches/Acre	
0454		0968		0969	

3. Report the area under protection irrigated with off-farm water in 2023. Under protection includes nursery, greenhouse, floriculture, mushrooms, vegetable seeds, and propagative materials grown under glass, rigid plastic, plastic film, shade cloth, fiberglass, "tunnel" protection, and hoop houses

None ☐

Square Feet Under Protection Irrigated with Off-Farm Water	
0428	

4. Did you pay for the off-farm water received on this operation?

0675

1 ☐

Yes - Report the total dollars paid for the off-farm water

Dollars		
0456	\$	.00

3 ☐

No - Continue

5. How much of this operation's off-farm water was supplied, delivered, or transferred through a project financed, constructed, or managed by –

- a. U.S. Bureau of Reclamation?

Include reclamation water delivered through a local district

0664	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	None	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Some	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	All
------	----------------------------	------	----------------------------	------	----------------------------	-----

- b. Other Federal agencies such as the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and USDA small watershed project?

0665	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	None	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Some	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	All
------	----------------------------	------	----------------------------	------	----------------------------	-----

- c. All other suppliers? Include town and city water. Specify:

1012

0666	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	None	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Some	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	All
------	----------------------------	------	----------------------------	------	----------------------------	-----

6. Did this operation use **reclaimed water from off-farm sources** such as municipal reclaimed water, industrial, off-farm livestock operations, or other off-farm sources to irrigate any crops in 2023? Off-farm reclaimed water is wastewater that has been treated for non-potable reuse purposes. (For the purposes of this irrigation survey, to be considered an irrigation application of reclaimed water, at least 0.5 inches of reclaimed water must be applied on the area during the growing season. If this minimum amount is not met, mark (X) "No" below.)

0602

1 ☐

Yes - Continue

3 ☐

No - Go to Section 6

- a. How many acres in the open and/or square feet under protection were irrigated with one or more applications of **reclaimed water from off-farm sources** during 2023?

Acres in the Open		Square Feet Under Protection	
0597		0598	

- b. How much **reclaimed water from off-farm sources** was used for irrigation during 2023?

Acre-Feet		Gallons	
0644		0645	

OR

- c. What sources of reclaimed water were used on this operation in 2023? Mark (X) all that apply.

1001

☐

Municipal

1002

☐

Industrial

1003

☐

Off-farm livestock operation

1004

☐

Other - Specify:

1005



## SECTION 6 PUMPS USED FOR IRRIGATION AND PUMP EXPENSES

1. Were any pumps used on this operation for irrigation during 2023?

**INCLUDE**

- all pumps supplying irrigation to or through any distribution system (e.g., gravity, sprinkler, drip)
- all pumps moving water into tanks or reservoirs on the operation for irrigation in 2023

**EXCLUDE**

- any pumps used exclusively for non-irrigation applications such as home use or aquaculture
- any pumps not owned or rented by this operation, such as pumps operated by a water company

0488

1

☐

**Yes - Continue**

3

☐

**No - Go to Section 7**

2. Report pumps by use. If the same pump has multiple uses, report that pump only once in items a through d.

	None	Number of Pumps Used	Vertical Lift (Average Feet)	Discharge Capacity (Average GPM)	Discharge Operating Pressure (Average PSI)
		1135			
a. Well pumps . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>				
		0490	0774	0491	0687
b. Tailwater pits (pits that hold water previously used for irrigation) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>				
		0492	0775	0493	0688
c. Ponds, lakes, reservoirs, rivers, canals, etc. . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>				
d. Relifting or boosting water within system (pumps providing additional lift, pressure, or lateral movement) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0494	0776	0777	0778

3. Report the energy expense by power source. Report the fuel used and power expense for pumping irrigation water for the pumps reported above. Report energy expense for acres in the open and area under protection. If both exist for a single energy source, report their combined expenses. Include the cost of any additional charges such as the fuel adjustment charge or any other type of charge which was based on the amount of power or fuel purchased. Include landlord's share. If irrigated acres in the open were less than one acre, round to one acre.

POWER SOURCE	None	Number of Wells and Other Pumps Used (Reported Above)	Cost of Energy Used to Power Pumps (Dollars)	Area Irrigated with Water Pumped from Wells		Area Irrigated with Pumped Surface Water (Both on- and off-farm)	
				Acres in the Open (Whole Acres)	Square Feet Under Protection	Acres in the Open (Whole Acres)	Square Feet Under Protection
		0495	0496	0497	0124	0781	0537
a. Electricity . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ .00				
		0498	0499	0500	0125	0782	0538
b. Natural gas . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ .00				
		0501	0502	0503	0126	0783	0539
c. LP gas, propane, or butane . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ .00				
		0504	0505	0506	0127	0784	0540
d. Diesel and biodiesel fuel . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ .00				
		0507	0508	0509	0128	0890	0541
e. Gasoline, ethanol, and blends . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ .00				
f. Solar and other pumps without direct energy expense . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0779		0780	0129	0786	0542



## SECTION 7 EXPENDITURES FOR IRRIGATION INFRASTRUCTURE

### EXPENDITURE AND FUNDING ASSISTANCE CODES – USE IN THE TABLE BELOW

CODE	PRIMARY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE	CODE	PRIMARY SOURCE OF FUNDING ASSISTANCE
1 = New expansion 2 = Water conservation 3 = Energy conservation 4 = Scheduled replacement or maintenance		1 = No funding assistance or loans 2 = NRCS Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP) 3 = Other USDA financial assistance or loans 4 = Non-USDA and all other financial assistance or loans	

Report the 2023 expenditure cost, acres affected (rounded to the nearest acre), primary purpose of expenditure, and primary source of funding assistance by expenditure category using the Expenditure and Funding Assistance Codes from the table above. Include the portion of the expenditures made by or shared with others (landlords or government agencies), including programs such as Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP).

EXPENDITURE TYPE	None	Total Cost of Expenditure (Include amount financed)	Irrigated Acres Affected by Expenditure (Acres)	Enter Code from Above for Primary Purpose of Expenditure	Enter Code from Above for Primary Source of Funding Assistance
1. Purchase of new or replacement irrigation equipment and machinery – Include sprinklers, pipes, siphons, nozzles, pumps, engines, motors, filtration equipment, etc. Exclude computers, computer control panels, and software . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0511 \$ .00	0514	0512	0513
2. New well construction or deepening of existing wells – Include drilling costs, cost of casing, and any costs to prepare well for installation of pump. Exclude cost of pumps or motors . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0515 \$ .00	0518	0516	0517
3. Construction or improvement of permanent storage and distribution systems – Include dams, ponds, reservoirs, permanent ditches, canals, flumes, etc. . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0519 \$ .00	0522	0520	0521
4. Computers, control panels, computer controlled valves, software, and software-controlled hardware for irrigation water management . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0544 \$ .00	0547	0545	0546
5. Clearing or leveling non-irrigated land for new irrigation acres (the primary purpose is expansion of irrigation acres) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0548 \$ .00	0526		0549
6. Land leveling of previously irrigated land (the primary purpose cannot be new expansion) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0556 \$ .00	0559	0557	0558



## SECTION 8 METHODS OF WATER DISTRIBUTION IN THE OPEN

1. Did this operation irrigate any land in the open in 2023?
- Include acres of horticultural crops grown in the open or under natural shade.
  - Exclude crops grown under protection: glass, rigid plastic, plastic film, including "tunnel" protection. (Methods for crops grown under protection will be reported in Section 13.)

0489

1 ☐ **Yes - Continue**3 ☐ **No - Go to Section 13**

Report acres irrigated by each type of FIELD distribution system listed below. If the same land was irrigated by more than one method of distribution, report acres irrigated by each method used. Report information for the field distribution system, NOT for the delivery system used to convey water from the source to the field, if different.

		Acres in the Open Irrigated by Gravity System (Field Water Conveyance System)					
		Total Acres	Unlined Open Ditch	Lined Open Ditch	Poly Pipe (or other single-year use, lay-flat tubing)	Above Ground Pipe (except poly pipe) <sup>1</sup>	Underground Pipe <sup>2</sup>
2. Gravity irrigation	None	0855	0859	0857	0056	0057	0858
a. Down rows or furrows . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>						
b. Controlled flooding (within borders, levees, or basins) . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0865	0869	0867	0066	0067	0868
c. Uncontrolled flooding (rangeland, pastureland, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	0875					
d. Other gravity systems, including water seepage . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0885					

<sup>1</sup> Include gated pipe and riser or hydrant systems connected to above ground pipe.

<sup>2</sup> Include riser or hydrant systems connected to underground pipe.

		Acres In the Open Irrigated by Sprinkler System			
		Very Low Pressure (Under 15 PSI)	Low Pressure (15 to 29 PSI)	Medium Pressure (30 to 59 PSI)	High Pressure (60 PSI or more)
3. Sprinkler irrigation – Inlet pressure	None	0569	0576	0575	0570
a. Center pivot systems (circle) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0571	0577	0578	0579
b. Linear move tower systems (and other linear continuous move drive systems) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0568	0565	0566	0567
c. Solid set or permanent systems (except low-flow micro systems) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>				
d. Mechanical move systems		Acres Irrigated (all pressures)			
i. Side roll, wheel move, or other mechanical move systems and other discrete move systems . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0240			
ii. Big gun or traveler systems . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0241			
e. Hand-move systems, including hand watered nursery and other horticultural crops grown in the open . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0242			
f. Other sprinkler systems . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0243			
4. Drip, trickle, or low-flow micro irrigation					
a. Surface drip (on or above ground) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0248			
b. Sub-surface drip (root zone) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0246			
c. Low-flow micro sprinklers or sprays (these systems apply water at low pressure and are not self-propelled or easily moved) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0247			
d. Other drip, trickle, or low-flow micro systems . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0249			
5. Hydroponics . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	1136			



## SECTION 9 ADDITIONAL PRACTICES FOR IRRIGATION METHODS IN THE OPEN

1. Did this operation use gravity irrigation systems or equipment to irrigate any acres in the open in 2023? (Refer to Section 8, item 2.)

1137

1

☐**Yes - Continue**

3

☐**No - Go to Section 10**

2. On how many acres in the open did you use the following practices?

a. Capture irrigation runoff in tailwater pits, restrict runoff by diking end of the field, limit irrigation set times or number of irrigations, or irrigate only alternative rows . . . . .

None

☐

Number of Acres	
0404	
0406	
1138	
0409	
1139	
1140	
1141	

b. Use any precision-leveling . . . . .

☐

i. How many acres of precision-leveling were considered zero grade (fields with a zero percent/degree decline)? . . . . .

☐

c. Shorten the furrow length; use water-soluble polyacrylamide (PAM); or use special furrowing practices such as wide-spaced bed furrowing, compacted furrows, or furrow diking . . . . .

☐

d. Use surge flow or a surge irrigation system (intermittent application of water to a furrow) . . . . .

☐

e. Use a cablegation system (constant slow flow application to a furrow) . . . . .

☐

f. Apply mulch or other types of row covers. . . . .

☐

3. Did this operation use any computer software for the measuring or planning of their gravity irrigation system's pipes or tubes in any way? Software features include determining the location for the pipes or tubes, the location for drilling holes into the pipes or tubes, the diameter of the holes, and the distance between holes for optimal irrigation.

1142

1

☐**Yes**

3

☐**No**

## SECTION 10 ACRES IRRIGATED IN THE OPEN

1. Did this operation irrigate any land in the open in 2023?

- Include irrigated harvested cropland, pastureland, summer fallow, and failed cropland.

1134

1 ☐ **Yes** - Continue

3 ☐ **No** - Go to Section 13

For each item listed, report the irrigated harvested acres or acres irrigated for non-harvested items in the first column. For selected crops, report the average yield from the irrigated harvested acres in the second column. Then report the average irrigation water applied per acre for the entire year in either acre-feet or inches/acre for the acres reported in column one. Report the crop as irrigated if water was applied to supplement rainfall, even if the amount of water applied was not sufficient to obtain maximum yields. **Report nursery and other horticultural crops grown in the open in item 18.**

Irrigated Crops, Pastureland, and Other Land		Irrigated Land Include preplant and supplemental or semi-irrigation					
		Irrigated Acres Harvested	Average Yield per Irrigated Acre Harvested		Average Estimated Quantity of Water Applied per Acre in 2023		
					Acre-Feet	Tenths	OR Inches/Acre
2. Corn for grain or seed – Exclude popcorn and sweet corn . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0050	0051		0052		
				Bu.			0053
3. Corn for silage or greenchop – Exclude popcorn and sweet corn . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0060	0061	Tenths	0062		
				Tons			0063
4. Sorghum for grain or seed. . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0070	0071		0072		
				Bu.			0073
5. Wheat for grain or seed. . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0080	0081		0082		
				Bu.			0083
6. Soybeans for beans . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0106	0101		0102		
				Bu.			0103
7. Beans, dry edible . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0110	0111		0112		
				Cwt.			0113
8. Rice – Include post harvest water applied to improve residue decomposition . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0120	0121		0122		
				Cwt.			0123
9. Other small grains (barley, oats, rye, etc.) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0130			0132		
							0133
10. Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures (dry hay, greenchop, and silage). . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0140	0141	Tenths	0142		
				Tons, dry			0143



**SECTION 10 CONTINUED –**

Irrigated Crops, Pastureland, and Other Land		Irrigated Land Include preplant and supplemental or semi-irrigation						
		Irrigated Acres Harvested		Average Yield per Irrigated Acre Harvested		Average Estimated Quantity of Water Applied per Acre in 2023		
						Acre-Feet	Tenths	OR
11. All other hay and haylage including small grain, other tame, and wild hay (dry hay, greenchop, and silage) . . . . .	None	0150	0151	Tenths	0152		OR	0153
	<input type="checkbox"/>			Tons, dry			OR	
12. Peanuts . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0550	0551		0552		OR	0553
				Lbs.			OR	
13. Cotton . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0160	0161		0162		OR	0163
				Lbs. lint			OR	
14. All land from which vegetables, potatoes, and melons were harvested . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0186	Tenths		0187		OR	0188
							OR	
a. Sweet corn . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0850	Tenths	0851	0852		OR	0853
				Cwt.			OR	
b. Tomatoes in the open . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0860	Tenths	0861	0862		OR	0863
				Cwt.			OR	
c. Lettuce and romaine . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0870	Tenths	0871	0872		OR	0873
				Cwt.			OR	
d. Potatoes – Exclude sweet potatoes . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0190	Tenths	0191	0192		OR	0193
				Cwt.			OR	
15. All other crops grown in the open and not listed - Specify: 0620 <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0621			0622		OR	0623
							OR	
		Irrigated Acres						
16. All berries . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0560	Tenths		0562		OR	0563
							OR	
17. Land in bearing and non-bearing fruit orchards, citrus or other groves, vineyards, and nut trees . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0210	Tenths		0212		OR	0213
							OR	
18. Nursery and other horticultural crops grown in the open (Note: Nursery, greenhouse, and other horticultural crops grown under protection will be reported in a later section.) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0690	Tenths		0691		OR	0692
							OR	
19. Irrigated pastureland, all types . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0230			0232		OR	0233
							OR	
20. All other irrigated land types such as failed cropland, idle land, and land in summer fallow . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	1144			1145		OR	1146
							OR	





## SECTION 11 WATER DISTRIBUTION METHODS AND SOURCES USED IN THE OPEN

1. Did this operation irrigate any land in the open in 2023?

- Include irrigated harvested cropland, pastureland, summer fallow, and failed cropland.

1143

1

☐ Yes – Continue

3

☐ No – Go to Section 13

### WATER DISTRIBUTION CODES – USE IN THE TABLE BELOW

CODE	PRESSURE SYSTEM	CODE	GRAVITY SYSTEM
01	Hand-move system	15	Down rows or furrows from unlined open ditches
02	Solid set or permanent system	16	Down rows or furrows from lined open ditches
03	Side roll or wheel line system	17	Down rows or furrows from poly pipe, lay-flat tubing, or above ground or underground pipe
04	Big gun or traveling gun system	18	Controlled flooding within borders, levees, or basins from unlined open ditches
05	Linear move system (under 15 PSI)	19	Controlled flooding within borders, levees, or basins from lined open ditches
06	Linear move system (15 to 29 PSI)	20	Controlled flooding within borders, levees, or basins from poly pipe, lay-flat tubing, or above ground pipe
07	Linear move system (30 to 59 PSI)	21	Controlled flooding within borders, levees, or basins from underground pipe
08	Linear move system (60 PSI or more)	22	Uncontrolled flooding (rangeland, pastureland, etc.) including open discharge from a well or pump
09	Center pivot system (under 15 PSI)	23	Other gravity system – Specify:
10	Center pivot system (15 to 29 PSI)		
11	Center pivot system (30 to 59 PSI)		
12	Center pivot system (60 PSI or more)		
13	Low-flow irrigation (drip, trickle, or micro sprinkler system)		
14	Other pressure system including hydroponics – Specify:		
1006	<input type="text"/>	1007	<input type="text"/>

Report for irrigated acres in the open. For each irrigated crop in the open, report the primary field distribution method, acres irrigated by water source, and acres on which chemigation was used in the irrigation system. Refer to the table above for the water distribution codes.

Irrigated Crops, Pastureland, and Other Land		Enter Code from Above for Primary Method of Field Water Distribution	Water Source (Column totals may exceed irrigated crop acres reported in Section 10 when more than one water source was used.)			Acres on which chemigation was applied through the irrigation system	
			Ground Water from Wells (Acres)	On-Farm Surface Water <sup>1</sup> (Acres)	Off-Farm Water (All Suppliers) <sup>2</sup> (Acres)	Commercial Fertilizer (Acres)	Pesticide Application (Acres)
2. Corn for grain or seed – Exclude popcorn and sweet corn	None <input type="checkbox"/>	0250	0255	0254	0256	0252	0253
3. Corn for silage or greenchop – Exclude popcorn and sweet corn	<input type="checkbox"/>	0260	0265	0264	0266	0262	0263
4. Sorghum for grain or seed . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0270	0275	0274	0276	0272	0273
5. Wheat for grain or seed . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0280	0285	0284	0286	0282	0283
6. Soybeans for beans . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0300	0305	0304	0306	0302	0303
7. Beans, dry edible . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0310	0315	0314	0316	0312	0313
8. Rice . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0320	0325	0324	0326	0322	0323
9. Other small grains (barley, oats, rye, etc.) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0330	0335	0334	0336	0332	0333
10. Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures (dry hay, greenchop, and silage).	<input type="checkbox"/>	0340	0345	0344	0346	0342	0343

<sup>1</sup> On-farm water source includes recycled water and reclaimed water from on-farm livestock operations.

<sup>2</sup> Off-farm water supplies may include water purchased from the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation; a state, county, or local district; mutual, private, cooperative, or neighborhood ditches; or commercial or municipal water systems.



**SECTION 11 CONTINUED –**

Irrigated Crops, Pastureland, and Other Land	Enter Code from Previous Page for Primary Method of Field Water Distribution	Water Source (Column totals may exceed irrigated crop acres reported in Section 10 when more than one water source was used.)						Acres on which chemigation was applied through the irrigation system				
		Ground Water from Wells (Acres)		On-Farm Surface Water <sup>1</sup> (Acres)		Off-Farm Water (All Suppliers) <sup>2</sup> (Acres)		Commercial Fertilizer (Acres)		Pesticide Application (Acres)		
11. All other hay including small grain, other tame, and wild hay (dry hay, greenchop, and silage) . . . . .	None <input type="checkbox"/>	0350	0355	0354	0356	0352	0353					
	<input type="checkbox"/>											
12. Peanuts . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0580	0585	0584	0586	0582	0583					
	<input type="checkbox"/>											
13. Cotton . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0360	0365	0364	0366	0362	0363					
	<input type="checkbox"/>											
14. All acres in the open from which vegetables, potatoes, and melons were harvested . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0474	0479	Tenths	0478	Tenths	0480	Tenths	0476	Tenths	0477	Tenths
	<input type="checkbox"/>											
	<input type="checkbox"/>	0900	0905	Tenths	0904	Tenths	0906	Tenths	0902	Tenths	0903	Tenths
a. Sweet corn . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>											
	<input type="checkbox"/>	0910	0915	Tenths	0914	Tenths	0916	Tenths	0912	Tenths	0913	Tenths
b. Tomatoes in the open . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>											
	<input type="checkbox"/>	0920	0925	Tenths	0924	Tenths	0926	Tenths	0922	Tenths	0923	Tenths
c. Lettuce and romaine . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>											
	<input type="checkbox"/>	0390	0395	Tenths	0394	Tenths	0396	Tenths	0392	Tenths	0393	Tenths
d. Potatoes – Exclude sweet potatoes . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>											
15. All other crops grown in the open and not listed – Specify:		1120	1125	1124	1126	1122	1123					
1119 <input type="text"/> . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>											
	<input type="checkbox"/>	0590	0595	Tenths	0594	Tenths	0596	Tenths	0592	Tenths	0593	Tenths
16. All berries . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>											
	<input type="checkbox"/>	0410	0415	Tenths	0414	Tenths	0416	Tenths	0412	Tenths	0413	Tenths
17. Land in bearing and non-bearing fruit orchards, citrus or other groves, vineyards, and nut trees. . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>											
18. Nursery and other horticultural crops grown in the open (Note: Nursery, greenhouse, and other horticultural crops grown under protection will be reported in a later section.) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	1110	1115	Tenths	1114	Tenths	1116	Tenths	1112	Tenths	1113	Tenths
	<input type="checkbox"/>											
	<input type="checkbox"/>	0430	0435	0434	0436	0432	0433					
19. Irrigated pastureland, all types . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>											
	<input type="checkbox"/>	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153					
20. All other irrigated land types such as failed cropland, idle land, and land in summer fallow . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>											

<sup>1</sup> On-farm water source includes recycled water and reclaimed water from on-farm livestock operations.

<sup>2</sup> Off-farm water supplies may include water purchased from the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation; a state, county, or local district; mutual, private, cooperative, or neighborhood ditches; or commercial or municipal water systems.


**SECTION 12****IRRIGATION FOR NURSERY AND OTHER HORTICULTURAL CROPS GROWN IN THE OPEN**

1. Were any irrigated nursery, floriculture, sod, propagative materials, Christmas trees, or other horticultural crops grown in the open (including natural shade) on this operation in 2023?

0751

1

☐**Yes - Continue**

3

☐**No - Go to Section 13**

2. Report total acres and irrigated acres for nursery and other horticultural crops grown in the open (including natural shade). . . . .

None

☐

Acres in the Open					
Total Acres			Irrigated Acres		
Tenths			Tenths		
0737			0738		

3. For nursery and other horticultural crops in the open, enter the total acres and irrigated acres by crop category on this operation in 2023.

**NURSERY AND OTHER HORTICULTURAL CROPS IN THE OPEN**

None

- a. Floriculture and bedding crops

Bedding/garden plants - annuals, herbaceous perennials, vegetable plants; cut flowers and cut florist greens; indoor foliage plants; potted flowering plants; hanging baskets . . . . .

☐

Total Acres			Irrigated Acres		
Tenths			Tenths		
0739			0740		

- b. Nursery crops

Nursery stock - ornamentals, shrubs, flowering trees, evergreens, live Christmas trees, fruit and nut trees and plants, vines, palms, ornamental grasses, bareroot herbaceous perennials; aquatic plants . . . . .

☐

0741			0742		
------	--	--	------	--	--

- c. Sod . . . . .

☐

0743			0744		
------	--	--	------	--	--

- d. Propagative materials

Bulbs, corms, rhizomes, tubers, cuttings, seedlings, liners, plugs, flower seeds, tobacco plants . . . . .

☐

0745			0746		
------	--	--	------	--	--

- e. Christmas trees and short rotation woody crops . . . . .

☐

0747			0748		
------	--	--	------	--	--

- f. Other horticultural crops - Specify:

1010

☐

0749			0750		
------	--	--	------	--	--



**SECTION 12 CONTINUED –**

4. For nursery and other horticultural crops in the open, report area irrigated in 2023 by method used. If more than one method was used on the same area, report for all methods that apply. Report the quantity of water and the unit measure for each irrigation method used on this operation for the entire year. If the total quantity of water (column 2) is unknown, then use column 3 to report the quantity of water used instead.

		1	2		OR	3		
		Total Acres Irrigated or Watered Tenths	a. Quantity of Water Applied in 2023	b. Enter Code for Unit of Measure 1 = Acre-Feet 2 = Gallons 3 = Inches/Acre		a. Average Flow Rate (Gallons per Minute) Tenths	b. Number of Hours per Week Used in 2023	c. Number of Weeks Used in 2023
IRRIGATION METHODS	None	0796	0797	0798		0799	0800	0801
a. Hand watered . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0802	0803	0804	OR	0805	0806	0807
b. Gravity irrigation. . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0808	0809	0810	OR	0811	0812	0813
c. Sprinkler. . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	0814	0815	0816	OR	0817	0818	0819
d. Drip, trickle, or low-flow micro irrigation. . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	1157	1158	1159	OR	1160	1161	1162
e. Hydroponics. . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>				OR			

5. For each method used to irrigate nursery and other horticultural crops in the open, report the percentage of water applied by source. If more than one source was used, report all that apply. For example, if the only source for hand watered crops was ground water, then report 100 percent in column 1, row a. If this operation used gravity irrigation and half of the water came from ground water and half came from on-farm surface water, then report 50 percent in column 1, row b and 50 percent in column 2, row b.

		Water Source			
		1 Ground Water from Wells (Percent)	2 On-Farm Surface Water (Percent)	3 Off-Farm Water (All Suppliers) (Percent)	Total
IRRIGATION METHODS		0832	0833	0834	
a. Hand watered . . . . .					100%
b. Gravity irrigation . . . . .		0835	0836	0837	100%
c. Sprinkler . . . . .		0838	0839	0840	100%
d. Drip, trickle, or low-flow micro irrigation . . . . .		0841	0842	0843	100%
e. Hydroponics . . . . .		1163	1164	1165	100%

For each irrigation method used, columns 1 + 2 + 3 must equal 100 percent.



**SECTION 13****IRRIGATION FOR NURSERY, GREENHOUSE, AND OTHER HORTICULTURAL CROPS GROWN UNDER PROTECTION**

1. Were any irrigated nursery or greenhouse crops, floriculture, mushrooms, vegetable seeds, propagative materials, or other horticultural crops grown under protection on this operation in 2023? Include crops grown under glass, rigid plastic, plastic film, shade cloth, fiberglass, "tunnel" protection, and hoop houses. Exclude crops temporarily covered for early germination, frost protection, etc. Report crops grown under natural shade in Section 12.

0627

☐
**Yes - Continue**
☐
**No - Go to Section 14**

2. Report total area and irrigated area for nursery, greenhouse, and other horticultural crops grown under protection. . . . . ☐ None

Square Feet Under Protection			
Total Area		Irrigated Area	
0628		0629	

3. For nursery or greenhouse crops, floriculture, mushrooms, vegetable seeds, propagative materials, or other horticultural crops grown under protection, enter the total area and irrigated area by horticultural crop category on this operation in 2023.

**NURSERY, GREENHOUSE, AND OTHER HORTICULTURAL CROPS UNDER PROTECTION**

None

- a. Floriculture and bedding crops  
Bedding/garden plants - annuals, herbaceous perennials, vegetable plants; cut flowers and cut florist greens; indoor foliage plants; potted flowering plants; hanging baskets . . . . . ☐

Total Area (Square Feet)		Irrigated Area (Square Feet)	
0630		0631	

- b. Nursery crops  
Nursery stock - ornamentals, shrubs, flowering trees, evergreens, live Christmas trees, fruit and nut trees and plants, vines, palms, ornamental grasses, bareroot herbaceous perennials; aquatic plants . . . . . ☐

0632		0633	
------	--	------	--

- c. Propagative materials  
Bulbs, corms, rhizomes, tubers, cuttings, seedlings, liners, plugs, flower seeds, tobacco plants, vegetable seeds, vegetable transplants to farm fields . . . . . ☐

0636		0637	
------	--	------	--

- d. Food crops grown under protection  
Tomatoes, other vegetables and fresh cut herbs, fruits and berries. . . . . ☐

0638		0639	
------	--	------	--

- e. Mushrooms . . . . . ☐

0640		0641	
------	--	------	--

- f. Other horticultural crops – Specify:

1011

☐

0642		0643	
------	--	------	--



**SECTION 13 CONTINUED –**

4. For nursery, greenhouse, and other horticultural crops under protection, report area irrigated in 2023 by method used. If more than one method was used on the same area, report for all methods that apply. Report the quantity of water and the unit measure for each irrigation method used on this operation for the entire year. If the total quantity of water (column 2) is unknown, then use column 3 to report the quantity of water used instead.

		1	2		3			
IRRIGATION METHODS	None	Total Area Irrigated or Watered (Square Feet)	a.	b.	OR	a.	b.	c.
			Quantity of Water Applied in 2023	Enter Code for Unit of Measure 1=Acre-Feet 2=Gallons 3=Gallons/Sq Ft 4=Inches/Sq Ft		Average Flow Rate (Gallons per Minute) Tenths	Number of Hours per Week Used in 2023	Number of Weeks Used in 2023
		0701	0702	0703		0704	0705	0706
a. Hand watered . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>				OR			
		0707	0708	0709		0710	0711	0712
b. Gravity irrigation . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>				OR			
		0713	0714	0715		0716	0717	0718
c. Sprinkler . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>				OR			
		0719	0720	0721		0722	0723	0724
d. Drip, trickle, or low-flow micro irrigation . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>				OR			
		1166	1167	1168		1169	1170	1171
e. Hydroponics . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>				OR			

5. For each method used to irrigate nursery, greenhouse, or other horticultural crops under protection, report the percentage of water by source applied. If more than one source was used, report all that apply. For example, if the only source for hand watered crops was ground water, then report 100 percent in column 1, row a. If this operation used gravity irrigation and half of the water came from ground water and half came from on-farm surface water, then report 50 percent in column 1, row b and 50 percent in column 2, row b.

		Water Source			
IRRIGATION METHODS		1	2	3	Total
		Ground Water from Wells (Percent)	On-Farm Surface Water (Percent)	Off-Farm Water (All Suppliers) (Percent)	
		0646	0647	0648	
a. Hand watered . . . . .					100%
		0649	0650	0651	
b. Gravity irrigation . . . . .					100%
		0652	0653	0654	
c. Sprinkler . . . . .					100%
		0655	0656	0657	
d. Drip, trickle, or low-flow micro irrigation . . . . .					100%
		1172	1173	1174	
e. Hydroponics . . . . .					100%

For each irrigation method used, columns 1 + 2 + 3 must equal 100 percent.



## SECTION 14 IRRIGATION AND WATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

1. How did you decide when to irrigate in 2023? Mark (X) all that apply –

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1020 <input type="checkbox"/> Condition of crop (observation or experience)   | 1025 <input type="checkbox"/> Reports on daily crop-water evapotranspiration (ET) use (Internet, newspapers, radio, TV, fax, or email) |
| 1021 <input type="checkbox"/> Feel of the soil  | 1026 <input type="checkbox"/> When water was delivered or available by irrigation water supplier (no choice by water user)             |
| 1022 <input type="checkbox"/> Use of soil moisture-sensing devices (moisture blocks, tensiometers, capacitance, other electronic sensors) | 1027 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal calendar schedule   |
| 1023 <input type="checkbox"/> Use of plant moisture-sensing devices such as pressure (chamber) bombs or infrared (IR) thermometer         | 1028 <input type="checkbox"/> Computer simulation models (not from a commercial service)   |
| 1024 <input type="checkbox"/> Use of irrigation scheduling service, including commercial and government                                   | 1029 <input type="checkbox"/> When neighbors began to irrigate   |

2. Did you have to discontinue irrigation during 2023 long enough to affect crop yields?

- 0669 1 ☐ **Yes** – Continue      3 ☐ **No** – Go to item 3

- a. On how many acres did you discontinue irrigation long enough to affect crop yields for any reason during 2023? .....

None

Number of Acres

☐

1039

- b. What were the reasons for discontinuing irrigation? Mark (X) all that apply –

- |   |
|---|
| 1030 <input type="checkbox"/> Shortage of surface water (water from reservoirs, lakes, streams, water supply organizations, etc.) |
| 1031 <input type="checkbox"/> Shortage of ground water (lowering water level of wells or depletion of ground water)               |
| 1032 <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation equipment failure  |
| 1033 <input type="checkbox"/> Energy price increases or energy shortage   |
| 1034 <input type="checkbox"/> Water salinity too high   |
| 1035 <input type="checkbox"/> Loss of water rights not due to voluntary transfers   |
| 1036 <input type="checkbox"/> Cost of purchased water   |
| 1037 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify: 1038 <input type="text"/>  |

3. What sources of information does this operation rely on for guidance in reducing irrigation costs or to conserve water used for irrigation? Mark (X) all that apply –

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1040 <input type="checkbox"/> Extension agents or university specialists   | 1045 <input type="checkbox"/> Media reports or information in the press   |
| 1041 <input type="checkbox"/> Private irrigation specialists or crop consultants hired by owner or operator  | 1046 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighboring farmers   |
| 1042 <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation equipment dealers   | 1047 <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic information services (Internet, DTN, Internet links to private or public data sources, etc.) |
| 1043 <input type="checkbox"/> Local irrigation district employees or others hired by the water supplier  | 1048 <input type="checkbox"/> None  |
| 1044 <input type="checkbox"/> Government specialists from the Natural Resources Conservation Service, local conservation district, Bureau of Reclamation, or other Federal or state agencies |   |

4. Did this operation participate in on-farm groundwater recharge by applying excess water to irrigated fields or other recharge sites such as basins, ditches, and ponds?

- 1154 1 ☐ **Yes**      3 ☐ **No**



**SECTION 14 CONTINUED –**

5. Did any of the following prevent you from implementing improvements that would have reduced energy and/or conserved water in your irrigation system during the past five years? Mark (X) all that apply –
- 1070 ☐ Investigating improvements is not a priority at this time
- 1071 ☐ Risk of reduced yield or poorer quality crop from not meeting water needs
- 1072 ☐ Physical field or crop conditions limit system improvements
- 1073 ☐ Improvements will reduce costs, but not enough to recover implementation costs
- 1074 ☐ Cannot finance improvements
- 1075 ☐ Landlord(s) will not share cost of improvements
- 1076 ☐ Uncertainty about future availability of water
- 1077 ☐ Will not be farming this operation long enough to justify new improvements
- 1078 ☐ Improvements will increase management time or cost
6. Has this operation made irrigation and/or drainage improvements above regular maintenance in the past five years?
- 0209 1 ☐ **Yes - Continue** 3 ☐ **No - Go to Section 15**
7. Did you receive any technical or financial assistance for these irrigation and/or drainage improvements?
- 0211 1 ☐ **Yes - Continue** 3 ☐ **No - Go to Section 15**

- a. From which of the following sources did you receive technical or financial assistance for these improvements? Mark (X) all that apply –

**SOURCE OF ASSISTANCE**

- i. USDA programs for water conservation and environmental improvements (CTA, EQIP, RCPP, AMA, WMB, CIG, etc.) .....
- ii. Other USDA programs for stewardship (such as CSP) or easements (ACEP/WRP, CRP (including CREP), etc.) .....
- iii. Non-USDA Federal programs from agencies such as the Bureau of Reclamation and EPA .....
- iv. State programs, local water management, or water supply districts .....
- v. Private businesses such as equipment dealers, bankers, or lenders .....

Technical Assistance	Financial Assistance
0215 <input type="checkbox"/>	0216 <input type="checkbox"/>
0217 <input type="checkbox"/>	0218 <input type="checkbox"/>
0219 <input type="checkbox"/>	0235 <input type="checkbox"/>
0236 <input type="checkbox"/>	0237 <input type="checkbox"/>
0238 <input type="checkbox"/>	0239 <input type="checkbox"/>

**SECTION 15 LABOR USED FOR IRRIGATION**

1. Report the number of hours that hired workers performed irrigation work on this operation in 2023 and the average hourly wage. (Exclude contract labor.) .....
- None ☐
- | Total Hours of Paid Irrigation Labor per Year |  | Average Hourly Wage |    | Cents |
|---|--|---------------------|----|-------|
| 0732  |  | 0733                | \$ |       |
2. Report contract irrigation labor expenses on this operation in 2023 .....
- None ☐
- | Total Expense for Contract Irrigation Labor |        |
|---|--------|
| 0788  | \$ .00 |

**SECTION 16 NO IRRIGATED LAND OR LAND WITH UNUSED IRRIGATION SYSTEMS**

1. Complete this section if you did not irrigate any land or if you had acres with access to irrigation systems or equipment that did not receive any irrigation in 2023. If you did irrigate all of your equipped land in 2023, skip to Section 17.
2. Was there any land on this operation with access to irrigation systems or equipment in 2022, regardless of water rights and availability? Include all land that was irrigated and all land that could have been irrigated during 2022.

- 1155 1 ☐ **Yes - Continue** 3 ☐ **No - Go to Section 17**





SECTION 16 CONTINUED –

3. Was any of the land with access to irrigation systems in the previous question irrigated in 2022?

1156 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

4. What were the reasons for not irrigating in 2023? Mark (X) all that apply –

1050 ☐ Sufficient soil moisture – no irrigation needed

1057 ☐ Sold or leased irrigated land or irrigated area under protection to others

1052 ☐ Shortage of surface water (water from reservoirs, lakes, streams, water supply organizations, etc.)

1058 ☐ Restrictions on water use

1053 ☐ Shortage of ground water (lowering water level of wells or depletion of ground water)

1059 ☐ Converted to non-agricultural use

1054 ☐ Irrigation uneconomical due to high fuel and power costs and/or low commodity prices

1060 ☐ Converted to an agricultural enterprise not requiring irrigation

1055 ☐ Loss of water rights not due to voluntary transfers

1061 ☐ Available surface water too salty

1056 ☐ Sold or leased water rights or annual water allocation

1062 ☐ Other Specify:  
1063

5. Has this operation ceased irrigation permanently? . . . . . 0530 1 ☐ Yes 3 ☐ No

SECTION 17 VALUE OF SALES IN 2023

1. Which range includes the gross value of all agricultural products sold from this operation in 2023 including landlord's share? Mark (X) only one –

0980 1 ☐ \$0 - \$9,999 2 ☐ \$10,000 - \$24,999 3 ☐ \$25,000 - \$49,999 4 ☐ \$50,000 - \$99,999

5 ☐ \$100,000 - \$249,999 6 ☐ \$250,000 - \$499,999 7 ☐ \$500,000 - \$999,999 8 ☐ \$1,000,000 and over

2. What percent of total sales were from **irrigated** crop sales, including irrigated nursery or greenhouse crops, floriculture, sod, mushrooms, vegetable seeds, and propagative materials? . . . . .

3. What percent of total sales were from **non-irrigated** crop sales and livestock sales? . . . . .

Percent	
0981	
0982	
100%	

SECTION 18 PERSON COMPLETING THIS FORM – Please print

Name 

Area Code and Phone Number

check if cell phone ☐

Date (MM DD YY)

9912 

9911

 9910

E-mail

1095

Thank you for your cooperation.  
The complete report will be available on the Internet at <http://www.nass.usda.gov> in fall of 2024.

OFFICE USE													
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	R. Unit	Change	Optional Use			
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac	9901	1-Op/Mgr	9902	1-PASI (Mail)	9903	9998	9900	9921	9985	9907	9908	9906	9916
		2-Sp		2-PATI (Tel)									
		3-Acct/Bkpr		3-PAPI									
		4-Partner		(Face-to-Face)									
		9-Oth											
S/E Name													

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: [www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality](http://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality). Response to this survey is required by law under Title 7 USC 2204(g) Public Law 105-113.

## 2023 CENSUS OF AQUACULTURE

23-AQ100  
(09/13/2023)



### National Agricultural Statistics Service

Please return your  
completed report to:

Census of Aquaculture  
1201 East 10th Street  
Jeffersonville, IN 47132

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

Please make corrections to name, address and ZIP code if necessary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0535-0237. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

Everyone who receives a form must return one by mail or via the Internet at

[www.agcounts.usda.gov](http://www.agcounts.usda.gov)

**Your report is due by January 15, 2024.**

Questions? Call us toll free at 1-888-4AG-STAT (1-888-424-7828)

### SECTION 1: AQUACULTURE PRODUCTION SCREENING

1. In 2023, did this operation or the individual(s) listed on the address label **produce and/or raise** any of the aquaculture or aquaculture products listed below? **Produce** means that inputs, such as seed, stock, food, and/or protection, are supplied to add weight or change the form of aquatic animals. Exclude wild-caught products by fishing or trapping where inputs were not added, aquatic plants other than algae and sea vegetables, and aquaculture products brokered for immediate resale or distribution.

- Catfish
- Trout
- Other Food Fish or Sport Fish, including tilapia, salmon, sunfish, perch, etc.
- Baitfish including fathead minnows, goldfish, shiners, suckers, and crawfish etc.
- Crustaceans and Mollusks, including clams, crabs, crawfish, oysters, shrimp soft-shell crabs, other shellfish, etc.
- Ornamental fish, including koi, goldfish, seahorses, etc.
- Aquaculture products, including eggs, algae and sea vegetables, alligators, caviar, eels, frogs, sea urchins, snails, tadpoles, turtles, turtle eggs, etc.

377 1 ☐ **Yes** - Go to Section 2, page 2

3 ☐ **No** - Go to Section 13, page 16



## SECTION 2: SOURCES OF WATER

1. In 2023, which of the following **SOURCES** of water did this operation use for its aquaculture production? Include artificial saltwater which includes water converted to saltwater by adding chemicals. Report water converted to saltwater in Section 3, Question 2. Check all that apply.

- 151 ☐ **Groundwater / Well water** - Water from a well or wells located on this farm or another farm, or recycled from a well pond.
- 152 ☐ **On-farm surface water** - Surface supply not controlled by a water supply organization. Include streams, drainage ditches, farm lakes, runoff ponds, springs, or reservoirs on or adjacent to this farm.
- 153 ☐ **Off-farm water** - Water from a federal supplier, irrigation district, cooperative or neighborhood ditches, commercial company, or municipal (town) or community water system.
- 154 ☐ **Saltwater** - Include brackish water, tidal, sub-tidal, open public waterways, owned or leased.

## SECTION 3: METHODS OF PRODUCTION

1. In 2023, how many **freshwater** acres or surface area square feet were used to produce fish, mollusks, crustaceans, or other aquaculture products? . . . . . 120

Freshwater Acres	
Acres	Tenths

OR

Freshwater Surface Area Square Feet

- a. Of those reported in 1, how many were rented or leased **FROM** others? (Include leased from the State.) 124

--	--

090

--

2. In 2023, how many **saltwater** acres or surface area square feet were used to produce fish, mollusks, crustaceans or other aquaculture products, including freshwater converted to saltwater by adding chemicals? . . . 121

Saltwater Acres	
Acres	Tenths

OR

Saltwater Surface Area Square Feet

- a. Of those reported in 2, how many were rented or leased **FROM** others? (Include leased from the State.) 122

--	--

091

--

3. Which production methods did this operation use in 2023?

**Report each production area only once.** All production areas reported under Question 3a-3j should equal the total production area reported in Question 1 and 2.

a. **Ponds:**

- (i) How many ponds were used to produce aquaculture products? (Exclude flooded cropland) . . . . . 125

Acres	Tenths

OR

Number

- (ii) What was the total water surface area of these ponds? . . . . . 130

--	--

092

Square Feet

- b. **Cropland used for crawfish:** How many total cropland acres were used for crawfish production? . . . . . 129

Acres	Tenths

- c. **Flow through raceways:** How many raceways were used for raising aquaculture products? . . . . . 132

Number

Continued on page 3



3. (Continued from previous page) Which production methods did this operation use in 2023?

d. **Recirculating systems** (Exclude aquaponics, report in Item 3f):

(i) How many recirculating tanks, where 90 percent or more of the system water is recycled, were used to produce aquaculture products? . . . . . 126

Number

(ii) What was the total volume of these tanks? . . . . . 135

Gallons

e. **Non-recirculating systems:**

(i) How many non-recirculating tanks, where 89 percent or less of the system water is recycled, were used to produce aquaculture products? . . . . . 123

Number

(ii) What was the total volume of these tanks? . . . . . 140

Gallons

f. **Aquaponics:**

(i) How many tanks were used to produce aquaculture products in an aquaponics system? . . . . . 128

Number

(ii) What was the total volume of these tanks? . . . . . 134

Gallons

g. **Cages or Pens:**

(i) How many cages or pens were used to produce aquaculture products? (Exclude traps) . . . . . 127

Number

(ii) What was the total volume of these cages or pens? . . . . . 133

Cubic Feet

h. **Mollusks on bottom:** What was the total water area? . . . . . 136

Acres	Tenths

i. **Mollusks off bottom:** Which of the following were used? Check all that apply.

141 ☐ Floating Trays      143 ☐ Long lines      145 ☐ Rafts      8013  
 142 ☐ Racks and bags      144 ☐ String culture      146 ☐ Other, specify: 8013

--

j. **Other method not listed above:** Report unit and volume.

Specify type ↗

8014	
------	--

Unit

Volume

## SECTION 4: CATFISH

1. Did this operation **produce** any catfish in 2023?

372

1 ☐ **Yes** - Continue

3 ☐ **No** - Go to Section 5, page 6

2. What are the total WATER ACRES used and to be used on this operation to produce catfish during the period of **January 1 – June 30, 2024**?  
(Exclude areas of new facilities under construction) . . . . . 259

Acres

a. How many of the total acres are currently being or will be RENOVATED? . . . . . 260

b. How many of the total acres are USED FOR BROODFISH production? . . . . . 261

c. How many of the total acres are USED FOR FOODSIZE production? . . . . . 266

d. How many of the total acres are USED EXCLUSIVELY FOR FINGERLINGS? . . . . . 262

3. What is the water area of NEW FACILITIES under construction or to be constructed for use during the period of **January 1 – June 30, 2024**? . . . . . 263

4. Of the facilities previously used to produce catfish, how much water area was TAKEN OUT OF PRODUCTION during the period of **July 1 – December 31, 2023**? . . . . . 264

5. How many of the total acres are USED OR TO BE USED FOR HYBRID CATFISH during the period of **January 1 – June 30, 2024**? . . . . . 265

6. On **January 1, 2024**, what was this operation's estimated inventory of catfish in the following size categories? For items 6b through 6g, exclude Broodfish reported in item 6a.

SIZE CATEGORY	CATFISH INVENTORY				
	Total Number	OR	Total Pounds	Average Pounds	
				Per Fish	Per 1000 Fish
a. <b>Broodfish</b> - fish being used or to be used for breeding. . . . .	721	OR	720	722	
				Tenths	
b. <b>Large Foodsize</b> - over 3 lbs. . . . .	724	OR	723	725	
c. <b>Medium Foodsize</b> - over 1½ lbs. to 3 lbs. . . . .	727	OR	726	728	
d. <b>Small foodsize</b> - over ¾ lbs. to 1½ lbs. . . . .	730	OR	729	731	
e. <b>Large Stockers</b> - over 180 lbs. to 750 lbs./1000 fish . . . . .	733	OR	732		735
f. <b>Small Stockers</b> - over 60 lbs. to 180 lbs./1000 fish . . . . .	737	OR	736		739
g. <b>Fingerlings</b> - 2 to 6 inches OR 2 to 60 lbs./1000 fish . . . . .	741	OR	740		742



**Note: Catfish produced and not sold but distributed for restoration, conservation, or recreation purposes should be reported in Section 12, page 15.**

7. During 2023, what were this operation's Total Catfish Sales? Value of sales should reflect the price received at the farm gate, excluding packaging and distribution costs. If this operation has its own processing plant, the reported sales should be the value going into the plant.

<b>SOLD AS:</b>	<b>Total Number Sold</b>	<b>Total Pounds Live Weight Sold</b>	<b>Total Sales (Dollars)</b>
a. <b>Broodfish</b> (fish being used or to be used for breeding) . . . . .	610	609	611
			\$ .00
b. <b>Broodfish</b> (previously used for breeding). . . . .	613	612	614
			\$ .00
c. <b>All Foodsize</b> (over ¾ lbs. per fish) . . . . .	616	615	617
			\$ .00
d. <b>Stockers</b> (over 6 inches) <b>or</b> (over 60 lbs. to 750 lbs. per 1000 fish). . . . .	619	618	620
			\$ .00
e. <b>Fingerlings</b> (2 to 6 inches) <b>or</b> (2 lbs. to 60 lbs. per 1000 fish). . . . .	622	621	623
			\$ .00
f. <b>Fry</b> (under 2 inches) <b>or</b> (less than 2 lbs. per 1000 fish). . . . .	625	624	626
			\$ .00
	627		628
g. <b>Catfish Eggs</b> (fertilized) . . . . .			\$ .00

8. In 2023, what percent of the total value of sales for foodsize catfish, including broodfish, and stockers, reported in items 7a – 7d (above), was sold directly to each of the following Sale Outlets? Exclude fish bought for immediate resale or fish brokered by this operation.

<b>POINT OF FIRST SALE OUTLET</b>	<b>Percent of Total Value of Fish Sold As:</b>				
	<b>FOODSIZE</b> over ¾ pound (Include Broodfish)			<b>STOCKERS</b> ¾ lb. or less (usually 6 inches or more in length)	
a. <b>Processors</b> , including processing done <b>on or off</b> this operation	640		%		
b. <b>Live haulers and/or brokers</b> . . . . .	630		%	631	%
c. <b>Retail outlets</b> (restaurants, grocery stores, etc.) . . . . .	642		%		
d. <b>Direct to consumers</b> (farmers market, on-farm fee fishing) . . . . .	638		%		
e. <b>Recreational stocking</b> (private lakes and ponds) . . . . .	632		%	633	%
f. <b>Wholesale to other producers</b> , including sales to stock commercial and fee fishing operations . . . . .	634		%	635	%
g. <b>Government agencies</b> . . . . .	636		%	637	%
h. <b>Exports</b> . . . . .	646		%	647	%
i. <b>Other</b> , specify: 8015	644		%	645	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>100%</b>		<b>100%</b>	

270

<b>Office Use Only</b> <b>Acres</b>

760

<b>Office Use Only</b> <b>Inventory</b>

650

<b>Office Use Only</b> <b>Sales</b>



## SECTION 5: TROUT

1. Did this operation **sell** any trout or trout eggs in 2023?  
Exclude distributed trout (not sold). Report distributed trout in Section 12, page 15.

375 1 ☐ **Yes** - Continue

3 ☐ **No** - Go to Section 6, page 8

2. What were the total trout sales of fish and eggs produced on this operation during 2023? Value of sales should reflect the price received at the farm gate, excluding packaging and distribution costs. If this operation has its own processing plant, the reported sales should be the value going into the plant.

FISH SIZE:	Total Number Sold	Total Pounds Live Weight Sold	Total Sales** (Dollars)
a. <b>Broodfish</b> (fish being used or to be used for breeding) . . . . .	067	068	069
			\$ .00
b. <b>12 inches or longer</b> . . . . .	022	023	024
			\$ .00
c. <b>6 inches to less than 12 inches long</b> . . . . .	025	026	027
			\$ .00
d. <b>1 inch to less than 6 inches long</b> . . . . .	057	058	059
			\$ .00
e. <b>Trout Eggs</b> (fertilized) . . . . .	028		029
			\$ .00

\*\* Live weight price exclude cleaning charges.

3. In 2023, what percent of the total sales of trout 12 inches or longer and trout 6 inches to less than 12 inches long reported in items 2b, and c, was sold directly to each of the outlets listed below? Exclude fish bought for immediate resale or fish brokered by this operation.

POINT OF FIRST SALE OUTLET	Percent of Total Value of Fish Sold As:					
	12 inches or longer			6 to less than 12 inches		
a. <b>Processors</b> , including processing done <b>on or off</b> this operation	039		%	061		%
b. <b>Live haulers and/or brokers</b> . . . . .	030		%	031		%
c. <b>Retail outlets</b> (restaurants, grocery stores, etc.) . . . . .	040		%	062		%
d. <b>Direct to consumers</b> (farmers market, on-farm fee fishing) . . . . .	019		%	063		%
e. <b>Recreational stocking</b> (private lakes and ponds) . . . . .	032		%	033		%
f. <b>Wholesale to other producers</b> , including sales to stock commercial and fee fishing operations . . . . .	034		%	035		%
g. <b>Government agencies</b> . . . . .	036		%	037		%
h. <b>Exports</b> . . . . .	070		%	071		%
i. <b>Other</b> , specify: 8017 <input type="text"/>	041		%	042		%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>			<b>100%</b>		



4. What were the total **number** and **live weight pounds** of trout lost during 2023 for each of the following reasons?

INCLUDE: • Only losses intended for sale  
• All lengths and sizes

CAUSE OF LOSS	INTENDED FOR SALE			
	Number		Pounds	
a. Disease . . . . .	045		046	
b. Theft or vandalism . . . . .	047		048	
c. Chemical contamination . . . . .	049		050	
d. Drought . . . . .	051		052	
e. Flood . . . . .	053		054	
f. Predators (animals, birds, etc.) . . . . .	081		082	
g. Other, specify: <sup>8019</sup> <input type="text"/>	055		056	

Office Use Only

707

**Trout distributed should be reported in Section 12, page 15.**





## SECTION 6: FOOD AND / OR SPORT FISH

1. Other than catfish or trout, did this operation **sell** any food fish or sport fish, including carp used as biological control agents, in 2023?  
Exclude distributed (not sold) food fish and/or sport fish. Report distributed food and/or sport fish in Section 12, page 15.

378 1 ☐ **Yes** - Continue

3 ☐ **No** - Go to Section 7, page 9

2. Include the number sold, total pounds and total sales for each size category. **Use a separate line for each species and size category sold.** Value of sales should reflect the price received at the farm gate, excluding packaging and distribution costs. If this operation has its own processing plant, the reported sales should be the value going into the plant. For eggs report total number sold and total sales. Report roe caviar in Section 10.

### PLEASE COMPLETE ALL COLUMNS

1		2	3	4	5
Species and Code From table at the bottom of this page		Size Category 1 - Foodsize or market size 2 - Stockers 3 - Fingerlings or Fry 4 - Broodfish 5 - Eggs complete columns 3 and 5	Total Number of Fish or Eggs Sold	Total Pounds Live Weight Sold	Total Sales
Species produced and sold	Code	Enter Code	Number	Pounds	Dollars
<b>Example: Tilapia</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>\$ 45,000 .00</b>
<b>Example: Sunfish</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>450,000</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>\$ 70,000 .00</b>
	300	301	302	303	304
					\$ .00
	305	306	307	308	309
					\$ .00
	310	311	312	313	314
					\$ .00
	315	316	317	318	319
					\$ .00
	320	321	322	323	324
					\$ .00
	325	326	327	328	329
					\$ .00
	330	331	332	333	334
					\$ .00
	335	336	337	338	339
					\$ .00
	345	346	347	348	349
					\$ .00

If more space is needed, use a separate sheet of paper.

Name	Code	Name	Code	Name	Code	Name	Code
Barramundi . . . . .	1	Carp, silver . . . . .	9	Pangasius/Swai . . . . .	18	Sturgeon. . . . .	25
Bass, hybrid striped . . . . .	2	Carp, other . . . . .	10	Perch, yellow. . . . .	19	Tilapia . . . . .	26
Bass, largemouth . . . . .	3	Cobia . . . . .	11	Red drum . . . . .	20	Walleye . . . . .	27
Bass, smallmouth . . . . .	4	Cod, Atlantic . . . . .	12	Salmon, Atlantic . . . . .	21	Yellow croaker . . . . .	28
Carp, bighead . . . . .	5	Cod, black. . . . .	13	Salmon, Pacific . . . . .	22	Other food fish	
Carp, black . . . . .	6	Crappie (sac- au-lait) . . . . .	14	Seriola . . . . .	23	Enter name in first column . . . . .	29
Carp, common . . . . .	7	Flounder . . . . .	15	Sunfish (Include bluegill, coppernose, bream, redear/shellcrackers, etc.). . . . .	24	Other sport fish	
Carp, grass . . . . .	8	Muskie . . . . .	16			Enter name in first column . . . . .	30
		Northern pike. . . . .	17				



## SECTION 7: BAITFISH

1. Did this operation **sell** any baitfish, including crawfish sold for bait, in 2023?  
Exclude distributed (not sold) baitfish.  
Report crawfish for food in Section 8. Report distributed baitfish in Section 12, page 15.

379 1 ☐ **Yes** - Continue

3 ☐ **No** - Go to Section 8, page 10

Acres	Tenths

2. How many surface acres of water were used to produce baitfish in 2023? . . . 400
3. Report baitfish sales below. Value of sales should reflect the price received at the farm gate, excluding packaging and distribution costs. Exclude fish bought for immediate resale or fish brokered by this operation.

Report baitfish sold by the:

- Pound or Number of fish in TABLE 3a. If the total number of fish sold is not known, report the approximate number of fish per pound.
- Gallon in TABLE 3b. If pounds and number of fish are not known, approximate. Report crawfish sold for bait in sacks.

**TABLE 3a: Baitfish Sold by the Pound or Number of Fish**

Species Raised and Sold	Pounds Live Weight Sold		Number of Fish			Total Sales (Dollars)	
			Total Number of Fish Sold	OR	Number of Fish per Pound		
<b>Example: Fathead minnows</b>	<b>20</b>			<b>OR</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>225 .00</b>
Fathead minnows	402		401		403	404	\$ .00
Goldfish - feeder and bait	410		409		411	412	\$ .00
Golden shiners	418		417		419	420	\$ .00
Other shiners (Emerald, silver, etc.)	426		425		427	428	\$ .00
Suckers	434		433		435	436	\$ .00
Crawfish - bait (report crawfish for food in Section 8)	442		441		443	444	\$ .00
Other, <sup>8029</sup> specify:	450		449		451	452	\$ .00

**TABLE 3b: Baitfish Sold by the Gallon**  
**PLEASE COMPLETE ALL COLUMNS**

Species Raised and Sold	Total Number of Gallons Sold	Pounds Per Gallon Sold	Tenths	Number of Fish per Gallon	Total Sales (Dollars)
<b>Example: Golden shiners</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>\$ 6,000 .00</b>
Fathead minnows	405	406		465	466
Goldfish - feeder and bait	413	414		415	416
Golden shiners	421	422		423	424
Other shiners (Emerald, silver, etc.)	429	430		431	432
Suckers	437	438		439	440
Crawfish - bait in <b>sacks</b> (report crawfish for food in Section 8)	445	446		447	448
Other, <sup>8031</sup> specify:	453	454		455	456



**SECTION 8: CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSKS****(Includes clams, crawfish, oysters, shrimp, soft-shell crabs, etc.)**

1. Did this operation
- sell**
- any crustaceans or mollusks in 2023?

Exclude distributed (not sold) crustaceans and mollusks. Report distributed crustaceans and mollusks in Section 12, page 15.

380

1 ☐ **Yes** - Continue3 ☐ **No** - Go to Section 9, page 12

2. Report each species and size category on a separate line. Value of sales should reflect the price received at the farm gate, excluding packaging and distribution costs. If this operation has its own processing plant, the reported sales should be the value going into the plant. Report crawfish for bait in Section 7.

**CONTINUE ACROSS EACH LINE FROM PAGE 10 TO PAGE 11. ANSWER ALL 9 COLUMNS FOR EACH LINE. →**

	1	2	3	4	5
	<b>Species and Code</b> From the table at the bottom of this page		<b>Size Category</b> 1 - Food or market size 2 - Broodstock 3 - Larvae 4 - Seed - Complete only columns 4, 5, 9 5 - Other, specify: 8114 <input type="text"/>	<b>Number of Units Sold</b>	<b>Unit Sold</b> 1 - Number 2 - Pound - in shell 3 - Pound - out of shell 4 - Dozen 5 - Bushel 6 - Sack/bag 7 - Gallon 8 - Barrel 9 - Other, specify: 8115 <input type="text"/>
LINE	Species produced and sold	Code	Enter Code	Number	Enter Code
	<b>Example: Crawfish</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>2</b> →
	<b>Example: Pacific oyster seed</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>1</b> →
	<b>Example: Eastern oysters</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>4</b> →
01		881	882	883	884 →
02		889	890	891	892 →
03		897	898	899	900 →
04		905	906	907	908 →
05		913	914	915	916 →
06		021	922	923	924 →
07		929	930	931	932 →
08		937	938	939	940 →
09		945	946	947	948 →
10		954	955	956	957 →
11		962	963	964	965 →
12		970	971	972	973 →

Name	Code	Name	Code	Name	Code
Abalone . . . . .	1	Crawfish for food - (report		Oysters, Eastern/Gulf Coast . . . . .	12
Clams, hard. . . . .	2	crawfish for bait in Section 7). . . . .	7	Oysters, Pacific . . . . .	13
Clams, Manila . . . . .	3	Lobster . . . . .	8	Oysters, other	
Clams, Geoduck . . . . .	4	Mussels . . . . .	9	Enter name in first column. . . . .	14
Clams, other		Prawns, fresh water . . . . .	10	Other crustaceans	
Enter name in first column . . . . .	5	Shrimp, salt water. . . . .	11	Enter name in first column. . . . .	15
Crabs, soft-shell. . . . .	6			Other mollusks	
				Enter name in first column. . . . .	16



**SECTION 8, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSKS, CONTINUES ON THIS PAGE.**

		6			7		8		9	
		Weight of product sold If unit code in column 5=2 or 3, skip columns 6 and 7				Average Number of crustaceans or mollusks per unit sold If unit sold is number (column 5=1), skip this column		Total Sales		
		Number of pounds per unit sold		OR	Total pounds Sold					
LINE	Pounds	Tenths			Pounds		Number		Dollars	
				OR			20		\$ 50,000 .00	
				OR					\$ 50,000 .00	
		5	5	OR			120		\$ 9,000 .00	
01	886			OR	885		887		\$ .00	
02	894			OR	893		895		\$ .00	
03	902			OR	901		903		\$ .00	
04	910			OR	909		911		\$ .00	
05	918			OR	917		919		\$ .00	
06	926			OR	925		927		\$ .00	
07	934			OR	933		935		\$ .00	
08	942			OR	941		943		\$ .00	
09	951			OR	949		952		\$ .00	
10	959			OR	958		960		\$ .00	
11	966			OR	967		968		\$ .00	
12	974			OR	975		976		\$ .00	



## SECTION 9: ORNAMENTAL FISH

1. Did this operation **sell** any ornamental fish in 2023?  
Exclude distributed (not sold) ornamental fish. Report distributed ornamental fish in Section 12, page 15.

381

1 ☐ **Yes** - Continue3 ☐ **No** - Go to Section 10, page 13

2. Report each species on a separate line. Value of sales should reflect the price received at the farm gate, excluding packaging and distribution costs. Exclude fish bought for immediate resale or fish brokered by this operation.

1		2		3		4		5	
Species and Code From table at the bottom of this page		Number of units produced and sold		Unit Sold 1 - Number of fish 2 - Pounds 3 - Boxes 4 - Bags 5 - Other, specify: 8116 <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 50px; height: 15px; vertical-align: middle;"></span>		Average number of fish per unit Skip this column if unit sold is number of fish (column 3=1)		Total Sales	
Species produced and sold	Code	Number		Enter code		Number		Dollars	
<b>Example: Koi</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12,000</b>		<b>1</b>				\$	<b>24,000 .00</b>
<b>Example: Ornamental, Freshwater live bearers</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>200</b>		<b>3</b>		<b>250</b>		\$	<b>6,000 .00</b>
	651	652		653		654		655	
								\$	.00
	656	657		658		659		660	
								\$	.00
	661	662		663		664		665	
								\$	.00
	666	667		668		669		670	
								\$	.00
	671	672		673		674		675	
								\$	.00
	676	677		678		679		680	
								\$	.00
	681	682		683		684		685	
								\$	.00
	686	687		688		689		690	
								\$	.00
	691	692		693		694		695	
								\$	.00
	696	697		698		699		700	
								\$	.00
	701	702		703		704		705	
								\$	.00

Name	Code	Name	Code	Name	Code
Goldfish . . . . .	1	Ornamental fish -		Other ornamentals - include	
Koi . . . . .	2	Freshwater egg layers . . . . .	4	seahorses, invertebrates,	
Ornamental fish -				etc. - Enter name above . . . . .	6
Freshwater live bearers . . . . .	3	Ornamental fish - Saltwater. . . . .	5		



## SECTION 10: MISCELLANEOUS AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS

1. Did this operation **sell** any other aquaculture products in 2023?  
Exclude distributed (not sold) other aquaculture products. Report distributed other aquaculture products in Section 12, page 15.

382 1 ☐ **Yes** - Continue

3 ☐ **No** - Go to Section 11, page 14

2. Include only other aquaculture products. Include all size categories within each species. Value of sales should reflect the price received at the farm gate, excluding packaging and distribution costs. If this operation has its own processing plant, the reported sales should be the value going into the plant.

### PLEASE COMPLETE ALL COLUMNS

Species Produced and Sold		Total Number Sold	Total Pounds Sold	Total Sales (Dollars)		
Algae:	Microalgae . . . . .			470	\$	.00
	Sea Vegetables (seaweed, ogo) . . . .		471	472	\$	.00
Alligators:	Whole . . . . .	743	744	745	\$	.00
	Meat . . . . .		747	748	\$	.00
	Hides (report in feet) . . . . .	749		751	\$	.00
	Caviar . . . . .		753	754	\$	.00
	Eels . . . . .	755	756	757	\$	.00
	Frogs . . . . .	758	759	761	\$	.00
	Sea Urchins . . . . .	762	763	764	\$	.00
	Snails . . . . .	765	766	767	\$	.00
	Tadpoles . . . . .	768	769	770	\$	.00
Turtles:	Whole . . . . .	771	774	772	\$	.00
	Eggs . . . . .	773		775	\$	.00
Live rock:	8085 specify unit	776	777	778	\$	.00
	8086 Other, specify:	779	780	781	\$	.00
	8087 Other, specify:	782	783	784	\$	.00
	8088 Other, specify:	085	786	787	\$	.00
	8089 Other, specify:	791	792	793	\$	.00
	8090 Other, specify:	794	795	796	\$	.00
	8091 Other, specify:	797	798	799	\$	.00



## SECTION 11: SALES OUTLET BY SPECIES (Exclude catfish and trout)

1. In Sections 6-10, you reported sales of aquaculture and aquaculture products by category. This section asks more details about the sale of those products. In 2023, what percent of this operation's total value of aquaculture sales was sold directly to the following outlets for each species category?

Point of first sale outlet	Food fish Exclude Catfish and Trout	Sport or Game fish	Baitfish	Ornamental Fish	Crustaceans	Mollusks	Other Aquaculture
This row shows the section where each type of aquaculture was reported	Section 6, Page 8	Section 6, Page 8	Section 7, Page 9	Section 9, Page 12	Section 8, Page 10	Section 8, Page 10	Section 10, Page 13
Did you report sales in the section listed at the top of each column?	Yes - Fill column No - Next column	Yes - Fill column No - Skip column	Yes - Fill column No - Skip column	Yes - Fill column No - Skip column	Yes - Fill column No - Skip column	Yes - Fill column No - Skip column	Yes - Fill column No - Skip column
<b>Processors, including processing done on or off this operation . . . . .</b>	801	831			861	851	871
	%	%			%	%	%
<b>Live haulers and/or brokers . . . . .</b>	804	834	814	824	864	854	874
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Retail outlets (restaurants, grocery stores, etc.) . . . . .</b>	802	832	812	822	862	852	872
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Direct to consumers (farmers market, on-farm fee fishing) . . . . .</b>	803	833	813	823	863	853	873
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Recreational stocking (private lakes and ponds) . . . . .</b>	805	835	815	825	865	855	875
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Wholesale to other producers including sales to stock commercial and fee fishing operations . . . . .</b>	806	836	816	826	866	856	876
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Government agencies . . . . .</b>	807	837	817	827	867	857	877
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Exports . . . . .</b>	809	839	819	829	869	859	879
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Other, specify: 8092</b>	808	838	818	828	868	858	878
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>



## SECTION 12: AQUACULTURE DISTRIBUTED (Not sold)

1. Did this operation **distribute** aquaculture products, for which the operation was not paid, into the wild for **restoration, conservation, enhancement, or recreational purposes** during 2023? INCLUDE: Aquaculture products released directly into the wild. EXCLUDE: Aquaculture reported in previous sections.

383 1 ☐ **Yes** - Continue

3 ☐ **No** - Go to Section 13, page 16

2. What were the total amounts produced and distributed by this operation, by species category, in 2023?  
Include all size categories within each species.

Species	Number distributed		Pounds distributed		Number of eggs or seed stock distributed		Estimated Total Value of Product Distributed		
Bass, striped . . . . .	509		510		511		521	\$	.00
Bass, largemouth . . . . .	551		552		553		522	\$	.00
Catfish . . . . .	501		502		503		523	\$	.00
Fathead minnows . . . . .	554		555		556		581	\$	.00
Northern pike . . . . .	557		558		559		582	\$	.00
Perch . . . . .	560		561		562		583	\$	.00
Salmon . . . . .	505		506		507		584	\$	.00
Shad . . . . .	563		564		565		585	\$	.00
Sunfish <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	566		567		568		591	\$	.00
Trout - 12 inches or longer . . .	201		202				203	\$	.00
Trout - 6 to less than 12 inches long . . . . .	204		205				206	\$	.00
Trout - 1 to less than 6 inches long . . . . .	207		208				209	\$	.00
Trout Eggs . . . . .					210		212	\$	.00
Walleye . . . . .	517		518		519		593	\$	.00
Clams . . . . .	525		526		527		595	\$	.00
Mussels . . . . .	529		530		531		601	\$	.00
Oysters . . . . .	533		534		535		602	\$	.00
Alligators . . . . .	572		573		574		603	\$	.00
Crawfish . . . . .	575		576		577		604	\$	.00
Turtles . . . . .	578		579		580		605	\$	.00
Other, specify: <sup>8093</sup>	537		538		539		606	\$	.00
Other, specify: <sup>8094</sup>	541		542		543		607	\$	.00
Other, specify: <sup>8095</sup>	544		545		546		608	\$	.00

<sup>1</sup> Sunfish includes bluegill, coppernose, bream, redear/shellcrackers, etc.

Office Use Only 200





- 384 1 ☐ Yes

- 3 ☐ No

- 386 1 ☐ Yes

- 3 ☐ **No**

- 387 1 ☐ **Yes** - List name here: 809

- 3 ☐ **No - Continue**

- 388 1 ☐ **Yes** - List name here: 809

- 3 ☐ **No - Continue**

- 389 1 ☐ **Yes** - List name here:

- 3 ☐ **No - Continue**

## SECTION 14: CONCLUSION

1091	
------	--

9912	
------	--

9911		-		-	
------	--	---	--	---	--

9910			
------	--	--	--

1095	
------	--

The complete report will be available on the Internet at <http://www.nass.usda.gov> in fall of 2024.

Response		Respondent		Mode		R Unit	Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID			
1-Comp	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Sp 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Oth	9902	1-Mail	9903	9921	9998	9900	9985	9989			
2-R			2-Tel										
3-Inac			3-Face-to-Face										
4-Office Hold			4-CATI										
5-R-Est			5-Web										
6-Inac-Est			6-e-mail										
7-Off Hold-Est			7-Fax										
8-Known Zero			8-CAPI										
			9-Other										
										Optional Use			
										9907	9908	9906	9916

S / E Name



# HEMP PRODUCTION AND DISPOSITION INQUIRY - February 1, 2024

[Click Here to  
return to  
List of Surveys](#)

**DRAFT (subject to change)**

OMB No.0535-0270  
Approval Expires: 8/31/2024  
Project Code: 947  
Survey ID: 9031  
Version 20



**United States  
Department of  
Agriculture**



**NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
SERVICE**

## **USDA/NASS**

National Operations Division  
9700 Page Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Louis, MO 63132-1547  
Phone: 1-888-424-7828  
Fax: 1-855-415-3687  
Email: [nass@usda.gov](mailto:nass@usda.gov)

Please make corrections to name, address, and ZIP Code, if necessary.

The information you provide will be used for statistical purposes only. Your response will be kept confidential and any person who willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you or your operation is subject to a jail term, a fine, or both. This survey is conducted in accordance with the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, Title III of Pub. L. No. 115-435, codified in 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35 and other applicable Federal laws. For more information on how we protect your information please visit: <https://www.nass.usda.gov/confidentiality>. Response is voluntary.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number is 0535-0270. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

	FIPS	POID	Tract	Subtr.
Office Use Only	_____	_____	_____	_____

1. Please verify the name and mailing address of this operation.  
Make corrections (including the correct operation name) on the label and continue.
2. During any time in 2023, did this operation plant any hemp for any purpose, other than home use?

100 ☐ <sub>1</sub> Yes - Continue

☐ <sub>3</sub> No - Skip to page 16

This page is intentionally left blank

DRAFT

## Section 1 - Hemp Harvested from Open Fields

1. In 2023, did you plant or seed hemp **OUTDOORS IN OPEN FIELDS**?

101 ☐ Yes - Continue

☐ No - Skip to page 9 for hemp planted or seeded in greenhouses, nurseries, hoop houses, tunnels, indoors with climate and/light control, or other protection.

2. In 2023, on how many acres did you **plant** hemp in open fields?

- INCLUDE seeds, plants, transplants, or clones.
- INCLUDE acres that were not harvested (including destroyed or abandoned).

102

102

Acres (report to the nearest tenth of an acre)

3. In 2023, how many acres of hemp were **harvested** from open fields?

104

104

Acres (report to the nearest tenth of an acre)

4. Which of the following hemp products and/or uses did you harvest from **OPEN FIELDS**? Mark all that apply.

**After answering this question, please complete the pages listed for the applicable hemp crop.**

Each section should take between 2-5 minutes to complete.

106 ☐ Hemp flower for human consumption, such as:

Page 4

- Smokable hemp
- Hemp harvested for CBD, CBG, CBN, and other cannabinoids and/or terpenes extracted and used in products such as oils, lotions, cleansers, bath products, and other nutraceutical or topical products

DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Hemp seed oil products made from hemp grain instead of hemp flower; check the box below for hemp grain and report those products on Page 5
- Hemp flower harvested from **under protection**; report that on Page 9

107 ☐ Hemp grain for human consumption, such as:

Page 5

- Crushed seed oil (not CBD oil)
- Hemp hearts
- Protein supplements
- Other products for human consumption made from hemp grain or seed

DO NOT INCLUDE hemp oil products with significant cannabinoid content made from hemp flower; check the box for hemp flower and report those products on Page 4

108 ☐ Hemp fiber, used for:

Page 6

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| • Clothes          | • Animal bedding |
| • Pressed plastics | • Paper          |
| • Ropes            | • Biofuel        |

109 ☐ Hemp seed to sell to others:

Page 7

DO NOT INCLUDE seed harvested from greenhouses, nurseries, or other protection; report that on Page 9

110 ☐ Other hemp, specify (111) \_\_\_\_\_ Page 8

## Section 1 - Hemp Harvested from Open Fields (continued)

### • Hemp Flower for Human Consumption

1. In 2023, how many acres of hemp flower did you harvest from open fields?

112	_____	Acres (report to the nearest tenth of an acre)
-----	-------	--

Note: If zero, go to the next applicable use of hemp that you harvested.

**Note for Questions 2-5:** Answer "yes" if you did so yourself, or if someone did so on your behalf.

2. For your 2023 hemp flower crop, did you dry your hemp flower crop prior to sale? This includes drying in the field, hang drying, machine drying, or any other type of drying to remove moisture from the plant. 114 ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. For your 2023 hemp flower crop, did you use a machine to remove your hemp flower from the stem prior to sale? This may be called "bucking," "de-budding," or "de-stemming." 115 ☐ Yes ☐ No
4. For your 2023 hemp flower crop, did you, or will you, hand trim your hemp flower prior to sale? 116 ☐ Yes ☐ No
5. For your 2023 hemp flower crop, did you, or will you, extract the cannabinoids and/or terpenes from your hemp prior to sale? 117 ☐ Yes ☐ No
6. How did you acquire the hemp seeds or plants that you used to grow hemp flower in open fields in 2023?
- 118 ☐ I bred, cloned, or bought my own hemp seeds or plants (i.e., I owned them).
- ☐ I was provided the hemp seeds or plants to grow for another person or organization, who owned them. Sometimes called a "production contract."
- ☐ Other, specify (119) \_\_\_\_\_

7. In 2023, how many TOTAL pounds of hemp flower did you harvest from open fields?

120	Pounds
-----	--------

- 7a. Is the amount reported in Question 7 the dry weight? 239 ☐ Yes ☐ No

8. The questions below are about hemp flower harvested from open fields in 2023.

	Pounds (dry weight)	Average Price per Pound (Dollars and cents)	OR Total Dollars
8a. Of the hemp flower harvested in 2023, how many pounds have you <b>sold</b> as of today, and what is the price you received?	121	122 \$ . _____	123 \$
8b. Of the hemp flower harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you <b>expect to sell</b> within the next year, and what is the price you reasonably expect to receive?	124	125 \$ . _____	126 \$
8c. Of the hemp flower harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you expect <b>will remain unsold</b> for the next year or longer?	127		

(Note: The sum of 8a, 8b and 8c should equal the amount reported in Question 7.)

## Section 1 - Hemp Harvested from Open Fields (continued)

### • Hemp Grain for Human Consumption

1. In 2023, how many acres of hemp grain for human consumption did you harvest from open fields?

128	.	_____
-----	---	-------

Acres (report to the nearest tenth of an acre)

Note: If zero, go to the next applicable use of hemp that you harvested.

2. For your 2023 hemp grain crop, did you dry your hemp grain crop prior to sale?

130 ☐ Yes

☐ No

3. How did you acquire the hemp seeds or plants that you used to grow hemp grain in open fields in 2023?

132 ☐ I bred, cloned, or bought my own hemp seeds or plants (i.e., I owned them).

☐ I was provided the hemp seeds or plants to grow for another person or organization, who owned them. Sometimes called a "production contract."

☐ Other, specify (133) \_\_\_\_\_

4. In 2023, how many TOTAL pounds of hemp grain did you harvest from open fields?

134
-----

Pounds

4a. Is the amount reported in Question 4 the dry weight? 240 ☐ Yes ☐ No

5. The questions below are about hemp grain harvested from open fields in 2023.

	Pounds (dry weight)	Average Price per Pound (Dollars and cents)	OR	Total Dollars
5a. Of the hemp grain harvested in 2023, how many pounds have you <b>sold</b> as of today, and what is the price you received?	135	136 \$ . _____		137 \$
5b. Of the hemp grain harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you <b>expect to sell</b> within the next year, and what is the price you reasonably expect to receive?	138	139 \$ . _____		140 \$
5c. Of the hemp grain harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you expect <b>will remain unsold</b> for the next year or longer?	141			

(Note: The sum of 5a, 5b and 5c should equal the amount reported in Question 4.)

## Section 1 - Hemp Harvested from Open Fields (continued)

### • Hemp Fiber

1. In 2023, how many acres of hemp fiber did you harvest from open fields?

142	.	_____
-----	---	-------

Acres (report to the nearest tenth of an acre)

Note: If zero, go to the next applicable use of hemp that you harvested.

2. For your 2023 hemp fiber crop, did you use a retting process prior to sale? Retting is the process of softening the hemp stalk to create fiber material, most commonly by leaving it in a field ("field retting" or "dew retting") or submerging in water ("water retting").

**Note:** Answer yes if you did so yourself, or if someone did so on your behalf.

<sup>144</sup> ☐ Yes

☐ No

3. How did you acquire the hemp seeds or plants that you used to grow hemp fiber in open fields in 2023?

<sup>146</sup> ☐ I bred, cloned, or bought my own hemp seeds or plants (i.e., I owned them).

☐ I was provided the hemp seeds or plants to grow for another person or organization, who owned them. Sometimes called a "production contract."

☐ Other, specify <sup>(147)</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

4. In 2023, how many TOTAL pounds of hemp fiber did you harvest from open fields?

148
-----

Pounds

- 4a. Is the amount reported in Question 4 the dry weight? <sup>241</sup> ☐ Yes ☐ No

5. The questions below are about hemp fiber harvested from open fields in 2023.

	Pounds (dry weight)	Average Price per Pound (Dollars and cents)	OR	Total Dollars
5a. Of the hemp fiber harvested in 2023, how many pounds have you <b>sold</b> as of today, and what is the price you received?	149	150 \$ . _____		151 \$
5b. Of the hemp fiber harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you <b>expect to sell</b> within the next year, and what is the price you reasonably expect to receive?	152	153 \$ . _____		154 \$
5c. Of the hemp fiber harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you expect <b>will remain unsold</b> for the next year or longer?	155			

(Note: The sum of 5a, 5b and 5c should equal the amount reported in Question 4.)

## Section 1 - Hemp Harvested from Open Fields (continued)

### • Hemp Seed to Sell to Others

1. In 2023, how many acres of hemp seed to sell to others did you harvest from open fields?

156	_____	Acres (report to the nearest tenth of an acre)
-----	-------	--

Note: If zero, go to the next applicable use of hemp that you harvested.

2. For your 2023 hemp seed, did you use a seed feminization process?

- 158 ☐ <sub>1</sub> Yes  
☐ <sub>3</sub> No

3. How did you acquire the hemp seeds or plants that you used to grow hemp seed in open fields in 2023?

- 159 ☐ <sub>1</sub> I bred, cloned, or bought my own hemp seeds or plants (i.e., I owned them).  
☐ <sub>2</sub> I was provided the hemp seeds or plants to grow for another person or organization, who owned them. Sometimes called a "production contract."  
☐ <sub>3</sub> Other, specify (160) \_\_\_\_\_

4. In 2023, how many TOTAL pounds of hemp seed did you harvest from open fields?

161	Pounds
-----	--------

4a. Is the amount reported in Question 4 the dry weight? 242 ☐ <sub>1</sub> Yes ☐ <sub>3</sub> No

5. The questions below are about hemp seed harvested from open fields in 2023.

	Pounds (dry weight)	Average Price per Pound (Dollars and cents)	OR	Total Dollars
5a. Of the hemp seed harvested in 2023, how many pounds have you <b>sold</b> as of today, and what is the price you received?	162	163 \$ . _____		164 \$
5b. Of the hemp seed harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you <b>expect to sell</b> within the next year, and what is the price you reasonably expect to receive?	165	166 \$ . _____		167 \$
5c. Of the hemp seed harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you expect <b>will remain unsold</b> for the next year or longer?	168			

(Note: The sum of 5a, 5b and 5c should equal the amount reported in Question 4.)



## Section 1 - Hemp Harvested from Open Fields (continued)

### • Hemp for Other Uses

1. In 2023, how many acres of hemp for other uses did you harvest from open fields?

169	_____	Acres (report to the nearest tenth of an acre)
-----	-------	--

Note: If zero, go to the next applicable use of hemp that you harvested.

2. How did you acquire the hemp seeds or plants that you used to grow hemp for other uses in open fields in 2023?

- 171 ☐ I bred, cloned, or bought my own hemp seeds or plants (i.e., I owned them).
- ☐ I was provided the hemp seeds or plants to grow for another person or organization, who owned them. Sometimes called a "production contract."
- ☐ Other, specify (172) \_\_\_\_\_

3. In 2023, how many TOTAL pounds of hemp for other uses did you harvest from open fields?

238	Pounds
-----	--------

3a. Is the amount reported in Question 3 the dry weight? 243 ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. The questions below are about hemp for other uses harvested from open fields in 2023.

	Pounds (dry weight)	Average Price per Pound (Dollars and cents)	OR	Total Dollars
4a. Of the other hemp harvested in 2023, how many pounds have you <b>sold</b> as of today, and what is the price you received?	173	174 \$ . _____		175 \$
4b. Of the other hemp harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you <b>expect to sell</b> within the next year, and what is the price you reasonably expect to receive?	176	177 \$ . _____		178 \$
4c. Of the other hemp harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you expect <b>will remain unsold</b> for the next year or longer?	179			

(Note: The sum of 4a, 4b and 4c should equal the amount reported in Question 3.)

## Section 2 - Hemp Under Protection

1. In 2023, did you plant or seed hemp under protection, with the intent to harvest the hemp from **UNDER PROTECTION**? INCLUDE anything grown in:

- Greenhouses
- Low or high tunnels
- Hoop houses
- Indoors with climate and/or light control
- Any other type of protection

DO NOT INCLUDE any clones, transplants, seeds, or seedlings grown under protection that you then moved outdoors to continue growing until harvest; this should be reported on Page 3.

180 ☐<sub>1</sub> Yes - Continue

☐<sub>3</sub> No - Skip to page 15

2. In 2023, how many square feet were **seeded or planted** under protection, including square feet that were abandoned? **Note:** If you planted or seeded multiple times under the same space, count the square footage only once.

181  square feet

3. In 2023, how many square feet were **harvested** from under protection? **Note:** If you completed multiple harvests under the same space, count the square footage only once.

182  square feet

4. Which of the following hemp products and/or uses did you harvest from **UNDER PROTECTION**? Mark all that apply.

**After answering this question, please complete the pages listed for the applicable hemp crop.**

Each section should take between 2-5 minutes to complete.

- 183 ☐<sub>1</sub> Hemp flower for human consumption harvested from under protection, such as: Page 10

- Smokable hemp
- Hemp harvested for CBD, CBG, CBN, and other cannabinoids and/or terpenes extracted and used in products such as oils, lotions, cleansers, bath products, and other nutraceutical or topical products

DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Hemp seed oil products made from hemp grain instead of hemp flower; report those products on Page 5
- Hemp flower started under protection but moved outdoors to finish growing and harvested; report that on Page 3

- 184 ☐<sub>1</sub> Hemp clones or transplants grown and sold to other growers(e.g., "propagation stock") Page 11

INCLUDE: clones or transplants that were sold to a buyer who used them to grow their own hemp.

DO NOT INCLUDE: clones or transplants that YOU then planted and harvested for other purposes; that hemp should be reported under the category that the hemp was ultimately harvested for

- 185 ☐<sub>1</sub> Hemp seed to sell to other growers Page 12

INCLUDE: hemp seed sold to a buyer who used the seed to grow their own hemp.

DO NOT INCLUDE: seed that YOU then planted and harvested for other purposes; that hemp should be reported under the category that the hemp was ultimately harvested for

- 186 ☐<sub>1</sub> Other hemp, specify (187) \_\_\_\_\_ Page 13

## Section 2 - Hemp Under Protection (continued)

### • Hemp Flower Harvested

1. In 2023, how many square feet of hemp flower did you harvest from under protection?

188
-----

square feet

Note: If zero, go to the next applicable use of hemp that you harvested.

**Note for Questions 2-5:** Answer "yes" if you did so yourself, or if someone did so on your behalf.

2. For your 2023 hemp flower crop, did you dry your hemp flower crop prior to sale? This includes drying in the field, hang drying, machine drying, or any other type of drying to remove moisture from the plant. 189 ☐<sub>1</sub> Yes ☐<sub>3</sub> No
3. For your 2023 hemp flower crop, did you use a machine to remove your hemp flower from the stem prior to sale? This may be called "bucking," "de-budding," or "de-stemming." 190 ☐<sub>1</sub> Yes ☐<sub>3</sub> No
4. For your 2023 hemp flower crop, did you, or will you, hand trim your hemp flower prior to sale? 191 ☐<sub>1</sub> Yes ☐<sub>3</sub> No
5. For your 2023 hemp flower crop, did you, or will you, extract the cannabinoids and/or terpenes from your hemp prior to sale? 192 ☐<sub>1</sub> Yes ☐<sub>3</sub> No
6. How did you acquire the hemp seeds or plants that you used to grow hemp flower under protection in 2023?  
☐<sub>1</sub> I bred, cloned, or bought my own hemp seeds or plants (i.e., I owned them).  
☐<sub>2</sub> I was provided the hemp seeds or plants to grow for another person or organization, who owned them. Sometimes called a "production contract."  
☐<sub>3</sub> Other, specify (194) \_\_\_\_\_

7. In 2023, how many TOTAL pounds of hemp flower did you harvest from under protection?

195
-----

Pounds

- 7a. Is the amount reported in Question 7 the dry weight? 244 ☐<sub>1</sub> Yes ☐<sub>3</sub> No

8. The questions below are about hemp flower harvested from under protection in 2023.

	Pounds (dry weight)	Average Price per Pound (Dollars and cents)	OR	Total Dollars
8a. Of the hemp flower harvested in 2023, how many pounds have you <b>sold</b> as of today, and what is the price you received?	196	197 \$ . ____		198 \$
8b. Of the hemp flower harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you <b>expect to sell</b> within the next year, and what is the price you reasonably expect to receive?	199	200 \$ . ____		201 \$
8c. Of the hemp flower harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you expect <b>will remain unsold</b> for the next year or longer?	202			

(Note: The sum of 8a, 8b and 8c should equal the amount reported in Question 7.)

## Section 2 - Hemp Under Protection (continued)

### • Hemp Clones or Transplants

1. In 2023, how many square feet of hemp clones or transplants (e.g., "propagation stock") did you produce under protection?

203	square feet
-----	-------------

Note: If zero, go to the next applicable use of hemp that you harvested.

2. In 2023, did you produce clones, transplants, or both?

- 204 ☐ <sub>1</sub> Clones  
☐ <sub>2</sub> Transplants  
☐ <sub>3</sub> Both

3. How did you acquire the hemp seeds or plants that you used to produce hemp clones or transplants under protection in 2023?

- 205 ☐ <sub>1</sub> I bred, cloned, or bought my own hemp seeds or plants (i.e., I owned them).  
☐ <sub>2</sub> I was provided the hemp seeds or plants to grow for another person or organization, who owned them. Sometimes called a "production contract."  
☐ <sub>3</sub> Other, specify (206) \_\_\_\_\_

4. In 2023, how many TOTAL hemp clones and/or transplants did you produce under protection?

207	Plants
-----	--------

INCLUDE clones or transplants that were sold to a buyer who used them to grow their own hemp.

DO NOT INCLUDE clones or transplants that YOU then planted and harvested for other purposes; that hemp should be reported under the category that the hemp was ultimately harvested for.

5. The questions below are about hemp clones and/or transplants produced under protection in 2023.

	Plants	Average Price per Plant (Dollars and cents)	OR	Total Dollars
5a. Of the clones/transplants produced in 2023, how many plants have you <b>sold</b> as of today, and what is the price you received?	208	209 \$ . _____		210 \$
5b. Of the clones/transplants produced in 2023, how many plants do you <b>expect to sell</b> within the next year, and what is the price you reasonably expect to receive?	211	212 \$ . _____		213 \$
5c. Of the clones/transplants produced in 2023, how many plants have you harvested that you expect <b>will remain unsold</b> for the next year or longer?	214			

(Note: The sum of 5a, 5b and 5c should equal the amount reported in Question 4.)

## Section 2 - Hemp Under Protection (continued)

### • Hemp Seed to Sell to Others

1. In 2023, how many square feet of hemp seed did you harvest from under protection?

215	square feet
-----	-------------

Note: If zero, go to the next applicable use of hemp that you harvested.

2. For your 2023 hemp seed, did you use a seed feminization process prior to sale?

- 216 ☐<sub>1</sub> Yes  
☐<sub>3</sub> No

3. How did you acquire the hemp seeds or plants that you used to grow hemp seed under protection in 2023?

- 217 ☐<sub>1</sub> I bred, cloned, or bought my own hemp seeds or plants (i.e., I owned them).  
☐<sub>2</sub> I was provided the hemp seeds or plants to grow for another person or organization, who owned them. Sometimes called a "production contract."  
☐<sub>3</sub> Other, specify (218) \_\_\_\_\_

4. In 2023, how many TOTAL pounds of hemp seed did you harvest from under protection?

219	Pounds
-----	--------

INCLUDE hemp seed that was sold to a buyer who used them to grow their own hemp.

DO NOT INCLUDE hemp seed that YOU then planted and harvested for other purposes; that hemp should be reported under the category that the hemp was ultimately harvested for.

4a. Is the amount reported in Question 4 the dry weight? 245 ☐<sub>1</sub> Yes ☐<sub>3</sub> No

5. The questions below are about hemp seed harvested from under protection in 2023.

	Pounds (dry weight)	Average Price per Pound (Dollars and cents)	OR Total Dollars
5a. Of the hemp seed harvested in 2023, how many pounds have you <b>sold</b> as of today, and what is the price you received?	220	221 \$ . _____	222 \$
5b. Of the hemp seed harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you <b>expect to sell</b> within the next year, and what is the price you reasonably expect to receive?	223	224 \$ . _____	225 \$
5c. Of the hemp seed harvested in 2023, how many pounds have you harvested that you expect <b>will remain unsold</b> for the next year or longer?	226		

(Note: The sum of 5a, 5b and 5c should equal the amount reported in Question 4.)

## Section 2 - Hemp Under Protection (continued)

### • Hemp for Other Uses

1. In 2023, how many square feet of hemp for other uses did you harvest from under protection?

227	square feet
-----	-------------

2. How did you acquire the hemp seeds or plants that you used to grow hemp for other uses under protection in 2023?

- 228 ☐<sub>1</sub> I bred, cloned, or bought my own hemp seeds or plants (i.e., I owned them).
- ☐<sub>2</sub> I was provided the hemp seeds or plants to grow for another person or organization, who owned them. Sometimes called a "production contract."
- ☐<sub>3</sub> Other, specify (229) \_\_\_\_\_

3. In 2023, how many TOTAL pounds of hemp for other uses did you harvest from under protection?

230	Pounds
-----	--------

3a. Is the amount reported in Question 3 the dry weight? 246 ☐<sub>1</sub> Yes ☐<sub>3</sub> No

4. The questions below are about hemp for other uses harvested from under protection in 2023.

	Pounds	Average Price per Pound (Dollars and cents)	OR	Total Dollars
4a. Of the other hemp harvested in 2023, how many pounds have you <b>sold</b> as of today, and what is the price you received?	231	232 \$ . _____		233 \$
4b. Of the other hemp harvested in 2023, how many pounds do you <b>expect to sell</b> within the next year, and what is the price you reasonably expect to receive?	234	235 \$ . _____		236 \$
4c. Of the other hemp harvested in 2023, how many pounds have you harvested that you expect <b>will remain unsold</b> for the next year or longer?	237			

(Note: The sum of 4a, 4b and 4c should equal the amount reported in Question 3.)

**Skip to next page**

**Or**

**Space for Notes and Comments**

DRAFT

---

## Section 3 – Operator Characteristics

Please answer the following for the person who makes decisions for this operation:

1. Sex:

- 926    ☐<sub>1</sub> Male  
         ☐<sub>2</sub> Female

2. Year of Birth:

927 \_\_\_\_\_

3. Is the operator of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- 1219   ☐<sub>1</sub> Yes  
         ☐<sub>3</sub> No

4. Race, select all that apply:

- 913 ☐ White  
914 ☐ Black or African American  
915 ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native, specify tribe \_\_\_\_\_  
916 ☐ Asian  
917 ☐ Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

5. In what year did the operator begin to operate any farm or ranch operation?

907 \_\_\_\_\_

6. At which occupation did the operator spend the majority (50 percent or more) of his/her time in 2023?

- 974    ☐<sub>1</sub> Farm or ranch work  
         ☐<sub>2</sub> Work other than farming or ranching

7. Is the operator retired from farming or ranching?

- 921    ☐<sub>1</sub> Yes  
         ☐<sub>3</sub> No



## Section 4 - Conclusion

To receive the complete results of this survey on the release date, go to: [nass.usda.gov/results](http://nass.usda.gov/results)

To have a brief summary emailed to you, please enter your email address:
1095

Comments:


Operation Email: (if different from above)	Operation Phone:	
9937	9936 (     ) - _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>

Respondent Name:	Respondent Phone (if different from above)				
9912	9911 (     ) - _____	check if cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	9910	MM	DD YY
			Date:     /     /		

This completes the survey. Thank you for your help.

OFFICE USE ONLY									
Response		Respondent		Mode		Enum.	Eval.	Change	Office Use for POID
1-Comp 2-R 3-Inac 4-Office Hold 5-R – Est 6-Inac – Est 7-Off Hold – Est	9901	1-Op/Mgr 2-Spouse 3-Acct/Bkpr 4-Partner 9-Other	9902	1- PAPI (Mail) 2- PATI (Tel) 3- PAPI (Face-to-Face) 6-Email 7-Fax 19-Other	9903	9998	9900	9985	9989 _____ - _____ - _____
									Optional Use
									9907    9908    9906    9916

S/E Name

DRAFT